```
1
          IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
           FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
 2.
                    EASTERN DIVISION
 3
 4
    IN RE: NATIONAL PRESCRIPTION:
    OPIATE LITIGATION
                              : MDL No. 2804
 5
                        ____: Case No.
                                  : 1:17-md-2804
    THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO:
 7
    The County of Lake, Ohio v. : Hon. Dan A. Polster
    Purdue Pharma, LP, et al. :
 8
    Case No. 18-op-45032
 9
    The County of Trumbull, Ohio
    v. Purdue Pharma, LP, et al. :
10
    Case No. 1:18-op-45079
    Track 3 Cases
11
12
13
                 Friday, April 16, 2021
14
                  HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
       SUBJECT TO FURTHER CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW
15
16
             Remote videotaped deposition of
17
    EMILY MOONEY, conducted at the location of the witness
18
    in Chardon, Ohio, commencing at 10:02 a.m., on the
19
    above date, before Carol A. Kirk, Registered Merit
20
    Reporter, Certified Shorthand Reporter, and Notary
21
    Public.
2.2
23
               GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES
24
           877.370.3377 ph | 917.591.5672 fax
                    deps@golkow.com
```

```
1
           REMOTE APPEARANCES
 2
    On behalf of the Plaintiffs:
 3
 4
           LEVIN PAPANTONIO THOMAS MITCHELL
           RAFFERTY & PROCTOR P.A.
 5
           BY: JEFF GADDY, ESQUIRE
                 jgaddy@levinlaw.com
 6
                LAURA DUNNING, ESQUIRE
                 ldunning@levinlaw.com
 7
           316 South Baylen Street, Suite 600
           Pensacola, Florida 32591
 8
           205-435-7000
 9
    On behalf of HBC Service Company:
10
           MARCUS & SHAPIRA LLP
11
           BY: MATTHEW R. MAZGAJ, ESQUIRE
                mazgaj@marcus-shapira.com
12
                DAVID ZWIER, ESQUIRE
                 zwier@marcus-shapira.com
13
                SCOTT D. LIVINGSTON, ESQUIRE
                 livingston@marcus-shapira.com
           One Oxford Center, 35th Floor
14
           301 Grant Street
15
           Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219-6401
           412-338-3345
16
17
18
    ALSO PRESENT:
19
           Jonathan Jaffe, It's-Your-Internet
           Mike Kutys, Document Tech
20
           Jeff Fleming, Videographer
21
22
23
24
```

1	INDEX TO EXAMINATION	
2	WITNESS	PAGE
3	EMILY MOONEY	
4	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. GADDY	7
	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MAZGAJ	321
5	RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. GADDY	331
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

1		INDEX TO EXHIBITS	
2	MOONEY	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	Exhibit 1	Document titled, "Chapter One,	85
		Introduction to Pharmacy,"	
4		Bates-stamped HBC_MDL00190685	
		through 190876	
5		_	
	Exhibit 2	Annual Performance Review for	165
6		Emily K. Mooney, Bates-stamped	
		GE_TL00015154 through 15164	
7			
	Exhibit 3	Performance Appraisal - FY11,	186
8		Bates-stamped GE_TL00015205	
		through 15208	
9			
	Exhibit 4	Employee evaluation,	193
10		Bates-stamped GE_TL00015265	
		through 15270	
11	- 1 '1 '. F	a'	100
12	Exhibit 5	Giant Eagle Bonus 2015,	198
12		Bates-stamped HBC_MDL00191127	
13		and 191128	
13	Exhibit 6	Giant Eagle Bonus 2017,	203
14	EXIIIDIC 0	Bates-stamped HBC_MDL00191153	203
		and 191154	
15			
	Exhibit 7	Giant Eagle Bonus 2020,	206
16		Bates-stamped HBC_MDL00191155	
		and 191157	
17			
	Exhibit 8	PowerPoint titled, "Giant Eagle	208
18		Pharmacy Welcome Workshop,"	
		Bates-stamped HBC_MDL00191099	
19		through 191106	
20	Exhibit 9	Controlled Substance Dispensing	282
		Guideline, Bates-stamped	
21		HBC_MDL00191292 through 191295	
22	Exhibit 10	E-mail from Mr. Miller, dated	299
		12/4/2016, with attachment,	
23		Bates-stamped HBC_MDL00059191	
24		through 59269	
24			

1	INDEX TO EXHIBITS (CONT'D)	
2	MOONEY DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3	Exhibit 11 Metrics reports Bates-stamped	304
	GE_TL00011878 through 12022	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

1	
1	
2	PROCEEDINGS
3	
4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on
5	the record. My name is Jeff Fleming.
6	I'm a videographer for Golkow Litigation
7	Services. Today's date is April 16,
8	2021. The time is 10:02 a.m.
9	This remote video deposition is
10	being held in the matter of National
11	Prescription Opiate Litigation in the
12	United States District Court, Northern
13	District of Ohio, Eastern Division. The
14	deponent is Emily Mooney.
15	All parties to this deposition are
16	appearing remotely and have agreed to
17	the witness being sworn in remotely.
18	Due to the nature of remote
19	reporting, please pause briefly before
20	speaking to ensure all parties are heard
21	completely.
22	All appearances will be noted on
23	the stenographic record, and the court
24	reporter is Carol Kirk and will now

1 swear in the witness. 2 3 EMILY MOONEY 4 being by me first duly sworn, as hereinafter 5 certified, deposes and says as follows: 6 CROSS-EXAMINATION 7 BY MR. GADDY: 8 Ο. Good morning, Ms. Mooney. Could 9 you please state your name. 10 Α. My name is Emily Mooney. 11 And we had a chance to meet just a 0. 12 moment ago, but my name is Jeff Gaddy. I'm a 13 lawyer down here in Florida, and I'm going to be 14 asking you some questions today. 15 Have you ever had your deposition 16 taken before? 17 I have not. Α. 18 Okay. Have you ever had an Q. 19 opportunity to testify before, whether it's in 20 court or an administrative hearing or anything 21 like that? 22 Α. No, I have not. 23 Q. Okay. I'm confident that your attorney has kind of talked to you about ground 24

- 1 rules and things like that. But as we go
- 2 through today, I'm going to ask you some
- questions, and if you could try to answer out
- 4 loud and answer verbally as opposed to shaking
- or nodding your head and things like that, that
- 6 would help me, and that would also help the
- 7 court reporter take down your answers, okay?
- 8 A. Okay.
- 9 Q. And you understand that the oath
- 10 that you just gave is the same oath you would
- 11 give if you were actually sitting in a courtroom
- in front of a judge and jury?
- 13 A. I do, yes.
- Q. And there's the potential that
- 15 this testimony that you're giving today could be
- 16 played for the jury just as if you were in --
- 17 sitting in the courtroom.
- Do you have that understanding as
- 19 well?
- 20 A. I do, yes.
- Q. I don't know how long we're going
- 22 to go today. It will definitely be several
- 23 hours. I hope it's not all day. I also have
- 24 childcare issues today. So I have some of the

- 1 same situations going on that you might have.
- 2 But if at any point during today
- 3 you want to take a break, whether it's food,
- 4 lunch, restroom, whatever, just let me know and
- 5 I'm happy to do that, okay?
- A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. So outside of the context
- 8 of testimony, have you ever had the opportunity
- 9 to provide an affidavit, a sworn statement,
- 10 anything like that in relation to your work at
- 11 Giant Eagle, whether it's a statement to law
- 12 enforcement or a statement for a Board of
- 13 Pharmacy hearing or any of those types of
- 14 things?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Object to form.
- A. Not that I'm aware of.
- Q. And what city and county do you
- 18 live in?
- 19 A. I live in Chardon, Ohio, in Geauga
- 20 County.
- Q. Okay. And how long have you lived
- 22 in that city and county?
- 23 A. Probably 10 to 12 years.
- Q. Okay. And you anticipate being in

- 1 that area for the next year or so?
- 2 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And if we needed to get in
- 4 contact with you, the address that we had the
- 5 materials delivered for the deposition today
- 6 would be a good way to get in touch with you?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 MR. MAZGAJ: Through her attorney,
- 9 but yes.
- 10 Q. Ms. Mooney, what did you do to
- 11 prepare for this deposition today?
- 12 A. I spoke with my attorney a couple
- 13 times. We went over some things.
- Q. Okay. When you say you spoke with
- 15 your attorney, do you mean -- are you referring
- 16 to Matt, who is here with you today?
- 17 A. I am, yes.
- 18 Q. And how many times did you have a
- 19 chance to speak with Matt?
- 20 A. Probably three or four times.
- Q. And when did that process start?
- 22 About how long ago?
- 23 A. Oh, jeez. I think I was contacted
- 24 back in February, and I spoke with someone else

- 1 at the law office. I don't recall his name.
- 2 And he just got some information about me and
- 3 the store.
- 4 MR. MAZGAJ: Ms. Mooney, I'm just
- 5 going to caution you not to discuss
- 6 anything that we talked about during
- 7 those sessions. It's protected by the
- 8 attorney-client privilege. So you can
- 9 talk about how many times and when, but
- none of the substance, please.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Right. Okay.
- 12 A. So I spoke with this other guy
- 13 initially. Then Matt got a hold of me over
- 14 the -- another call, and then -- and then the
- 15 last -- or two days this week I spoke with him
- 16 over Zoom.
- Q. Okay. About how many hours do you
- 18 think you spent speaking with Matt to get ready
- 19 for this?
- 20 A. Probably 16, 17 hours.
- Q. Okay. Outside of Matt or this
- other attorney that you said you spoke to
- 23 initially, have you talked with anybody else to
- 24 help get ready for this deposition?

- 1 A. No.
- Q. Okay. Have you talked to any of
- 3 your -- any of your coworkers about the
- 4 deposition?
- 5 A. Only that I had to do a
- 6 deposition. Nothing else.
- 7 Q. Okay. Have you had an opportunity
- 8 to review or read any other depositions that
- 9 have been taken in this case to help you get
- 10 ready?
- 11 A. No, I have not.
- 12 Q. Now, you work for Giant Eagle,
- 13 correct?
- 14 A. I do.
- 15 Q. Okay. And how long have you
- 16 worked for Giant Eagle?
- 17 A. Since 2005. Yes. So 16 years.
- 18 Q. Okay. Have you been a pharmacist
- 19 all of those 16 years?
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. Okay. When did you become a
- 22 pharmacist?
- 23 A. In 2009.
- Q. Okay. Have you ever been a

- 1 pharmacist for anybody other than Giant Eagle?
- 2 A. I have not.
- 3 Q. Okay. Have you ever worked for
- 4 any -- in any capacity, have you worked for any
- 5 pharmacies other than Giant Eagle?
- 6 A. Not a retail pharmacy. I did work
- 7 in a hospital as a PRN for a little while, but
- 8 that's it.
- 9 Q. Okay. What time period was that?
- 10 A. In '09, right when I got out of
- 11 school.
- 12 O. What is a PRN?
- 13 A. As needed. Sorry. So they would
- 14 call me if they had someone call off. I wasn't
- 15 on the schedule.
- Q. Okay. And that was as a
- 17 pharmacist?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Okay. And how long did you do
- 20 that?
- A. About a year.
- Q. Okay. And help me understand
- 23 that. So that's a pharmacy within a hospital?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Okay. So --
- 2 A. An inpatient pharmacy.
- 3 Q. You cut out there for a second.
- 4 Could you say that again?
- 5 A. Sorry. It was an inpatient
- 6 pharmacy.
- 7 Q. Okay. So the customer base that
- 8 you were filling prescriptions for were patients
- 9 at the hospital?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. People weren't coming in off the
- 12 street with prescriptions?
- 13 A. No.
- Q. Now, how was it that you started
- working at Giant Eagle back in 2005?
- 16 A. I was interested in the medical
- 17 field. I was going to school for pharmacy. So
- 18 I thought being a technician would be the next
- 19 step.
- Q. Okay. What year did you graduate
- 21 high school?
- 22 A. In '03.
- Q. Okay. So at the time you started
- 24 at Giant Eagle, were you already in college?

- 1 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. You have to say yes or no.
- A. Oh, yes. I'm sorry.
- 4 Q. No, that's fine.
- 5 Okay. So in -- when you decided
- 6 to start working at Giant Eagle, you already
- 7 knew that you wanted to be a pharmacist?
- 8 A. Correct. Yes.
- 9 Q. Okay. And how did you select
- 10 Giant Eagle over the other retail or independent
- 11 pharmacies that are out there in the
- 12 communities?
- A. At that time I knew a family
- 14 friend was an HR manager at the time for a few
- 15 Giant Eagles. So she told me I should apply,
- 16 and got my application.
- 17 Q. Okay. And did you apply to any
- 18 other pharmacies or just the Giant Eagle where
- 19 you had a family friend who was in HR?
- 20 A. Just Giant Eagle.
- Q. Okay. And you said at the time
- 22 that you started working at Giant Eagle, that
- 23 you knew you wanted to be a pharmacist.
- 24 A. I knew I wanted to be a

- 1 pharmacist, yes.
- Q. Okay. Tell me a little bit more
- 3 about that. I mean, how did you decide that you
- 4 wanted to be a pharmacist and kind of what
- 5 motivated that career path for you.
- 6 A. I have a mother that is very
- 7 driven. No, I've always been interested in the
- 8 medical field. I took a lot of science classes
- 9 in high school. I was a science nerd, for lack
- of a better word. And, yes, my mother thought
- 11 that pharmacy would be a good choice. So I went
- 12 that way.
- Q. Okay. And I assume you're happy
- 14 you did?
- 15 A. I am, yes.
- 0. Okay. Good.
- So let me -- I'm going to go back
- into your Giant Eagle career and employment
- 19 there in just a minute, but let me step back and
- 20 kind of start and do a little bit of a kind of
- 21 educational background.
- So you said you graduated high
- 23 school in '03. Did you immediately go to
- 24 college?

- 1 A. Yes, I did.
- Q. Okay. And where did you -- where
- 3 did you go to college?
- 4 A. The University of Toledo.
- 5 Q. And what did you major in?
- A. Pharmacy.
- 7 Q. Tell me about how that works as
- 8 far as -- I mean, do you do your first couple of
- 9 years with kind of your general education and
- 10 the last one or two or three years as pharmacy
- 11 specific? How does that work?
- 12 A. The University of Toledo has a --
- 13 I don't know if they still do, but when I went,
- 14 they had a track program, a six-year program.
- 15 The first two years is prerequisites. The last
- 16 four years are you're in the pharmacy school at
- 17 that point. You would apply to get into that.
- 18 But it is -- you still get your bachelor's
- 19 degree in that track, as well as the PharmD at
- 20 the end.
- Q. Okay. So did you get both the
- 22 undergraduate degree and the PharmD?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And so it's four years to

- 1 get the bachelor's degree and then an extra two
- 2 years to get the PharmD?
- 3 A. Right.
- 4 Q. Okay. In your mind is there a
- 5 difference between the first four years and the
- 6 last two? I mean, if somebody asked you about
- 7 pharmacy school, would you tell them about the
- 8 whole six years or just the last two?
- 9 A. It's actually the last four of the
- 10 track is in the pharmacy school. So, yes, the
- 11 first two years are different than the last four
- 12 years. You're in the program during those last
- 13 four years. The first two years is getting into
- 14 the program.
- Q. Okay. Are there any other majors
- 16 that come out of the pharmacy school other than
- 17 a major in pharmacy?
- 18 A. Yes. Yes, they have other
- 19 schools.
- Q. Can you give me some examples of
- 21 some of the others?
- 22 A. They have a law school. There's a
- 23 medical campus. I don't -- I'm not sure if the
- 24 medical campus was a part of it yet when I was

- 1 there, but I know it is now. Education,
- 2 business.
- 3 Q. I think I asked a bad question.
- What I was getting at is, within
- 5 the pharmacy school, are there other degrees
- 6 that you can come out with? So is there, like,
- 7 a pharmacy tech program, or are there other
- 8 degrees or programs within the pharmacy school
- 9 other than just getting your PharmD?
- 10 A. Yes. I know there's a few, but
- 11 the only one I know for sure is you can be,
- 12 like, a pharmaceutical rep, so then you take
- 13 business courses. After applying to the
- 14 pharmacy school, a lot of -- if they didn't get
- into pharmacy -- the actual pharmacy school,
- 16 some people went that route where they did more
- of the business end and became a pharmaceutical
- 18 rep. I know there's a few others, but I can't
- 19 remember them offhand.
- Q. Okay. I want to ask you just kind
- of some general -- or start with some general
- 22 and then maybe a few specific questions about
- 23 some of the classes that you would have taken in
- 24 pharmacy school, so just talking about those

- 1 last four years.
- 2 Can you just kind of give me in
- 3 your own words kind of a general overview of the
- 4 types of classes that you took there at Toledo?
- 5 A. Sure. The first few years in the
- 6 pharmacy school we did more general
- 7 pharmacology, the different drugs for different
- 8 systems, treating different things. The last
- 9 few years we did more focused specialties, so we
- 10 did pediatrics, oncology, cardiology,
- 11 pulmonology, GI, renal. We took a law course.
- 12 Those are what I can remember
- 13 offhand.
- Q. Okay. Do you -- you mentioned
- 15 some of the specific classes or specific areas.
- Do you recall whether or not you
- 17 had any specific classes that were just devoted
- 18 to controlled substances?
- 19 A. I think that would be in the law
- 20 course. We had a whole year of law, so that
- 21 comes up quite a bit in that, so ...
- Q. Okay. No. That's a good point.
- 23 I'm going to ask you about the law course in
- just a second, but I'm talking more on the

- 1 pharmacology side. So you talked about, you
- 2 know, oncology, cardiology, pulmonology, renal.
- 3 Any classes that kind of were on the class of
- 4 drugs of controlled substance outside of the law
- 5 context?
- 6 A. Yeah, that would be in the
- 7 pharmacology course. So, I mean, we took two
- 8 years of pharmacology. So we learned about
- 9 those there.
- 10 Q. Okay. What does pharmacology
- 11 mean?
- 12 A. It's the study of the drugs. So
- 13 we learned how they worked, how -- the
- 14 administration, the dosing, how they're absorbed
- 15 by the body, the kinetics, a whole -- we went by
- 16 class through the drugs. So it's a thorough
- 17 review.
- 18 Q. Okay. Did you have any classes on
- 19 pain management?
- 20 A. Not a class. Just --
- Q. Okay. Did you have any classes on
- 22 the treatment or the appropriate treatment for
- 23 conditions like chronic pain?
- A. We did go over that in

- 1 pharmacology, so -- on how to treat a patient
- 2 for pain. Yes, that was in the pharmacology
- 3 class.
- 4 Q. Okay. Tell me what you remember
- 5 from the pharmacology class about how to treat a
- 6 patient for chronic pain.
- 7 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- A. It's more the drugs related and
- 9 what drugs are used for immediate pain,
- 10 long-term treatment of pain, extended release
- 11 forms to -- that someone would take immediately
- 12 to help treat it.
- So we don't -- it was more on the
- 14 dosing and how those medications are given, how
- we would see them as a pharmacist to determine
- 16 that it's written correctly and dosed correctly.
- 17 Q. Okay. And tell me what you mean
- 18 when you -- and what you learned when it came to
- 19 the proper treatment and dosing as it related to
- 20 chronic pain patients.
- 21 A. I'm not sure I understand what
- 22 you're asking. A chronic pain patient would be
- on a long-acting opiate theoretically. So we
- learned about those drugs and how they would be

- 1 dosed.
- Q. Okay. And that's what I'm asking,
- 3 is if you were taught that a chronic pain
- 4 patient would be on long-acting opiates -- what
- 5 did you learn about dosing, length of treatment,
- 6 those types of things?
- 7 A. I mean, the dosing for long-term
- 8 treatment of pain is different for different
- 9 medications. We can -- I mean, it's different
- 10 for each medication, so I don't -- I don't
- 11 really know how to go into that, per se. But
- 12 patients can be on a long-term treatment. And
- 13 pain is very hard to treat, and they need to be
- 14 treated. They may need to be treated long term,
- 15 so ...
- 0. Okay. And those concepts were
- 17 taught to you all the way as far back as
- 18 pharmacy school at Toledo?
- 19 A. Right.
- Q. Okay. Is there anything else that
- 21 you remember from pharmacy school in the
- 22 education process about treatment of chronic
- 23 pain patients, anything else that you remember?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.

- 1 A. I don't remember anything other
- 2 than what I've told you.
- Q. Okay. You mentioned the pharmacy
- 4 law class. Tell me a little bit about that
- 5 class and what it covered.
- A. Well, we do have to take a board
- 7 exam, two exams, to become a pharmacist, one of
- 8 them being Ohio and federal law. So we learn
- 9 federal laws in regards to the practice of
- 10 pharmacy, and then also the state's laws, and we
- 11 do whatever is more stringent. Usually Ohio law
- is more stringent than the federal, so we learn
- 13 that difference so that we can take the Ohio law
- 14 exam.
- 15 Q. Okay.
- 16 A. It's in preparation for that.
- 17 Q. I'm sorry. I missed the last
- 18 thing you said. Oh, preparation --
- 19 A. Preparing us for that exam.
- Q. Okay. Do you recall any education
- 21 in pharmacy school regarding the identification
- of red flags related to diversion as it relates
- 23 to filling controlled substance prescriptions?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.

- 1 A. I'm not sure about that in
- 2 pharmacy school. I can't remember anything like
- 3 that.
- 4 Q. Okay. Okay. When did you
- 5 graduate pharmacy school?
- 6 A. 2009.
- 7 Q. Okay. And you mentioned there
- 8 were some boards you had to take. Did you take
- 9 those in 2009?
- 10 A. I did.
- 11 Q. Okay. And since you're a
- 12 pharmacist, I presume you passed your boards?
- 13 A. I did, yes.
- 14 Q. Okay. And did you -- when did you
- 15 start working at Giant Eagle as a pharmacist?
- 16 A. Right away, once I passed my
- 17 boards. Right away.
- 18 Q. Okay. Let me kind of, again, take
- 19 a step back, and what I want you to kind of do
- 20 is give me -- I didn't get a CV or a resumé for
- 21 you, so I'm hoping that you can kind of give me
- 22 a general overview of your career at Giant Eagle
- 23 as far as the different positions that you had
- 24 and how they've changed over time.

- 1 And so if you don't mind starting
- 2 in 2005. And whether it was during school or
- during the summer or whatever, just kind of let
- 4 me know what you were doing. And then I'll come
- 5 back and probably ask some specific questions
- 6 about some of the different jobs.
- 7 Can you do that?
- 8 A. Absolutely. So in 2005, in May of
- 9 2005, I got hired as a technician at the Chardon
- 10 Giant Eagle. So for the summer, I worked there
- in this area, in Geauga County.
- I went back to school in August
- 13 and transferred from this area out to Lucas
- 14 County. They had two Giant Eagles in the Toledo
- 15 area. So I transferred to one of those stores.
- 16 And I worked at their Central Avenue location.
- 17 At this point in 2005, I would
- 18 have gotten my intern license. So I became an
- 19 intern while I was at that store. So I interned
- 20 throughout the rest of pharmacy school at the
- 21 Central Avenue store in Toledo.
- 22 Once -- my last year in pharmacy
- 23 school, so that would have been '08, the summer
- of '08, to when I graduated, I had moved back

- 1 home, which is this area, for my pharmacy
- 2 rotations. So I was -- each month I would be at
- 3 a different location to complete the
- 4 prerequisites to graduate.
- 5 But during that time, I still
- 6 worked in Lake County at a former Giant Eagle
- 7 that isn't there anymore in Mentor, Ohio. So I
- 8 worked there throughout the year as I was
- 9 completing my rotations.
- 10 Once I graduated and while I was
- 11 studying for my boards, I became a graduate
- intern, and I floated to any store that needed
- 13 me at that point on the east side of Cleveland.
- 14 And then once I got my license, I
- 15 started as a floater pharmacist primarily
- 16 working in the Mentor-on-the-Lake Giant Eagle,
- 17 and I worked there -- really, I worked there for
- 18 a little while -- I would say at least a year --
- 19 before I got the manager position at the
- 20 Painesville store in 2012.
- 21 I've been at the Painesville
- location since then as the manager.
- Q. Okay. So you've been at one store
- 24 since 2012?

- 1 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. All right. So you used --
- 3 it sounds like you held several different
- 4 positions. I heard tech. I heard intern. I
- 5 heard graduate intern, floater, and manager.
- 6 Did I get them all?
- 7 A. Right.
- Q. Okay. So I'm going to go one by
- 9 one and just kind of -- what I'm -- just so you
- 10 know what I'm getting at here, is I'm trying to
- 11 understand the differences between the positions
- 12 within Giant Eagle.
- So let's just start at when you
- 14 were a tech in May of 2005. Kind of give me an
- 15 explanation or an overview of what your role and
- 16 responsibility was as a pharmacy tech.
- 17 A. A pharmacy tech is there to assist
- 18 the pharmacist. I would -- I did data entry on
- 19 prescriptions. I rung out customers, helped
- 20 find -- customers find product on the shelves,
- 21 counted the prescriptions out for the
- 22 pharmacist. I did insurance billing. Those are
- 23 a few things.
- Q. Okay. Any other primary task of a

- 1 pharmacy tech that you can think of? I get that
- there may be other smaller things, but any other
- 3 primary job responsibilities of a pharmacy tech
- 4 that you haven't told us about?
- 5 A. No. I think that covers most of
- 6 them. Yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. Today, would that
- 8 description generally be the same as it was in
- 9 2005?
- 10 A. Yes, yes. I don't believe
- 11 anything has changed for the role of a tech.
- 0. Okay. The next thing that I'm
- 13 going to ask about each of these positions is --
- 14 obviously, as I'm sure you're aware, this case
- deals with controlled substances and opiates in
- 16 particular. So I'm going to ask you whether or
- 17 not there was anything specific to those
- 18 positions, any specific rules or policies with
- 19 those positions that would relate to opiates.
- So, for example, you just told me
- 21 as a tech, you might count medication, right?
- A. Uh-huh.
- Q. Okay. So one of the things that
- 24 I'd be interested in is if there was a rule or a

- 1 procedure that you weren't allowed to count
- 2 oxycodone pills, for example.
- 3 So with that kind of background
- 4 and understanding, were there any particular
- 5 rules or regulations or policies in place at
- 6 Giant Eagle regarding controlled substances and
- 7 opiates in particular that impacted what you did
- 8 as a pharmacy tech?
- 9 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 10 A. There are a lot of policies at
- 11 Giant Eagle. We have the controlled substance
- 12 policy. There are quite a few policies that we
- 13 have in regards to filling medications in
- 14 general.
- I mean, there's extra things. A
- 16 technician when filling a prescription for a
- 17 controlled medication. The medication is --
- depending on the class, any controlled
- 19 medication is double counted by the technician
- and their initials are placed on the label.
- 21 That's one example.
- For a C-II medication, the
- 23 technicians will count the medication, double
- 24 count the medication, and then also back count

- 1 the stock bottle before giving it to the
- 2 pharmacist. And then the pharmacist would also
- 3 double count the controlled medication or the
- 4 C-II.
- 5 So there are a lot of things in
- 6 place to make sure that the patient gets the
- 7 correct amount, especially when it comes to the
- 8 controlled medications.
- 9 Q. Okay. Were there any limitations
- on pharmacy techs when it came to Schedule II
- 11 controlled substances as far as data entry or
- 12 filling, or, you know, handing the prescription
- 13 to the customer? Any restrictions as far as the
- 14 pharmacy tech doing any of those things?
- 15 A. No. They can count the
- 16 medication. They can't retrieve the -- a C-II
- 17 medication is locked in the safe and only a
- 18 pharmacist can get that for them, but they are
- 19 permitted to count them. I mean, other than
- 20 that, they don't -- they don't check in the
- 21 orders for that. Only a pharmacist does that.
- So that would be the only time
- 23 that they were handling those medications.
- Q. Okay. So when it comes to

- 1 Schedule II prescriptions, only a pharmacist can
- 2 retrieve the medication; is that right?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Okay. And you said only a
- 5 pharmacist can check it in?
- A. Yes. If the order comes in, those
- 7 are bagged in separate totes, and only the
- 8 pharmacist can check those in to our inventory
- 9 and put them into the safe.
- 10 Q. Gotcha. When they're delivered to
- 11 the -- when the bottles are delivered to the
- 12 store.
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. So that's -- you don't mean
- 15 check in like check in a prescription. You mean
- 16 check in like a delivery of bottles?
- 17 A. Yes, yes.
- 18 Q. Okay.
- 19 A. The actual prescription, a
- 20 technician can take --
- 21 Q. Okay.
- 22 A. -- from the patient.
- Q. So a technician can take a
- 24 patient, a technician can enter the data for a

- 1 C-II prescription, a technician can count a C-II
- 2 prescription, and a technician can hand a C-II
- 3 prescription to a patient after a pharmacist has
- 4 made the decision that the prescription should
- 5 be filled.
- Is that all correct?
- 7 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- A. Yes, that's correct.
- 9 Q. Okay. The next position that you
- 10 told me about that you had was as an intern,
- 11 correct?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Okay. Tell me the difference
- 14 between an intern and a tech.
- 15 A. The intern has a few more
- 16 responsibilities, one being the fact that they
- do have the ability to counsel a patient under
- 18 direct supervision of a pharmacist. Technicians
- 19 cannot do that. They cannot make
- 20 recommendations. An intern can. So that is
- one.
- 22 They can take prescriptions from a
- 23 doctor. If the doctor is calling in the
- 24 prescription, they can take that prescription

- 1 down. If we're transferring a prescription to
- 2 another pharmacy, the intern can do that as well
- 3 as long as it's not a controlled medication.
- 4 Interns are not allowed to do that in the State
- 5 of Ohio.
- 6 Let's see. That's -- those are
- 7 the three big things.
- 8 Oh, and then now they can immunize
- 9 under the direct supervision of a pharmacist as
- 10 well, so ...
- 11 Q. Okay. So it sounds like the same
- 12 restrictions regarding controlled substances for
- 13 a tech also apply to an intern; is that right?
- 14 A. Right. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And you mentioned Ohio law.
- 16 Are these kind of roles and responsibilities for
- 17 the intern -- from your understanding, are they
- 18 governed by Ohio law, or are they -- or is this
- 19 Giant Eagle policy?
- 20 A. Ohio law.
- O. Okay. So Ohio law has these
- 22 definitions for what the techs and the interns
- 23 are and are not allowed to do?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; calls for

- 1 a legal conclusion.
- 2 A. Definitely for an intern. I'm not
- 3 familiar with the law for techs.
- 4 Q. Okay. That's fine.
- 5 The next position you mentioned
- 6 was a graduate intern?
- 7 A. Right.
- 8 Q. Okay. Can you tell me the
- 9 difference between a graduate intern and the
- 10 prior two positions of tech and intern?
- 11 A. Basically you're graduated, so you
- 12 have your degree, but you don't have your
- 13 license yet, but there's no difference -- you're
- 14 still an intern, so there's no difference in
- 15 what you can do.
- 16 Q. Okay. So you still can't get
- 17 controlled Schedule II drugs out of the safe,
- 18 right?
- 19 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. But you can still accept a
- 21 Schedule II prescription, you can enter the data
- 22 for a Schedule II prescription, you can count a
- 23 Schedule II prescription, and you can hand a
- 24 Schedule II prescription to a customer after a

- 1 pharmacist has determined that it should be
- 2 filled, correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 MR. MAZGAJ: Object to form.
- 5 Q. Okay. And I presume you could
- 6 still counsel a patient under the supervision of
- 7 a pharmacist as a graduate intern, right?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And I think you said that once you
- 10 became licensed, your first role was as a
- 11 floater?
- 12 A. Yes, I was a floater.
- Q. Okay. Tell me what that term
- 14 means in the context of Giant Eagle.
- 15 A. Sure. It means that I had a
- 16 regional scheduler, and I'd float to stores that
- 17 pharmacists were on vacation or there were holes
- 18 in the schedule. So I just worked at different
- 19 stores. There was no set schedule for me.
- Q. Okay. How many different stores
- 21 were kind of within the possibility for you to
- 22 work at while you were a floater?
- A. I'm not sure of the number. When
- 24 I signed on with Giant Eagle, I signed on for a

- 1 region of Northeast Ohio, so the east side of
- 2 Cleveland. So I'm not sure of the amount of
- 3 stores that I went to or that are in that area.
- 4 Q. Okay. Can you give me a ballpark
- 5 as far as is it less than five, less than ten,
- 6 less than fifty, understanding that it's an
- 7 estimate?
- 8 A. Probably 15 -- 15 to 20 maybe,
- 9 different stores.
- 10 Q. And over what period of time did
- 11 you float and have the potential to work at
- 12 these 15 to 20 stores?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 14 A. From 2009 up until 2012.
- Q. Okay. I know you're a manager
- 16 now, but does Giant Eagle still use the role of
- 17 floater?
- 18 A. Yes, they do.
- 19 Q. Okay. And do you sometimes still
- 20 have floaters come and work in your store in
- 21 Painesville?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. When you were a floater
- 24 from '09 to '12, what would you say the furthest

- 1 was that you ever had to travel to go to a store
- 2 to work?
- A. Forty-five minutes, maybe an hour.
- Q. Okay. As a floater, was there any
- 5 type of information packet or orientation packet
- 6 that would have been store specific that you
- 7 would have been presented on on going to one of
- 8 these approximately 15 to 20 stores to work at
- 9 over this period of time?
- 10 A. No. We -- Giant Eagle has
- 11 policies in place that if -- that makes it
- 12 easier for floaters to go to different stores
- 13 because we all work under the same policies.
- So other than maybe placing a box
- in a different location -- I mean, that box is
- 16 going to be in that pharmacy. So we know where
- 17 to look, where to find things. That's usually
- 18 not an issue.
- 19 Q. Okay. So as far as the layout of
- 20 the pharmacy, the computer system within the
- 21 pharmacy, all of that type of thing is pretty
- 22 standardized across all the Giant Eagles; is
- 23 that fair?
- 24 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Okay. So let me ask a little bit
- 2 of a different question.
- 3 You've been a manager at the
- 4 Painesville pharmacy since 2012?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Okay. I would imagine that while
- 7 you probably have new and unique customers who
- 8 come in from time to time, you also probably
- 9 have a set of customers that you know or
- 10 recognize when they come in the pharmacy. Is
- 11 that generally fair?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. And I would imagine there's
- 14 patients that you could probably think of off
- 15 the top of your head that you've helped them for
- 16 several years and you know the types of
- 17 medications that they're on, the types of
- 18 conditions that are being treated, and you know
- 19 those patients fairly well.
- Is that fair?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And I also would imagine
- 23 there's probably -- you probably have some sense
- of familiarity with some of the physicians that

- 1 commonly have prescriptions filled at your
- 2 store; is that true?
- 3 A. Yes. I'm in contact with
- 4 physicians quite a bit. Yes.
- 5 Q. Okay. So knowing that that's how
- 6 it works for you when you've been a manager at
- 7 this one store in Painesville since 2012 -- so
- 8 that's kind of the context that I'm asking about
- 9 for while you were a floater.
- 10 So when you floated to these
- 11 approximately 15 to 20 stores from '09 to 2012,
- 12 was there any type of orientation material or
- 13 introductory material that would kind of help
- 14 you become oriented with the patient or
- 15 physician base for a particular Giant Eagle
- 16 store?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 18 A. There's nothing like a packet, but
- 19 that's what you have colleagues for. The
- 20 technicians are a great resource, and then the
- 21 other pharmacists that you work with. So if I
- 22 did have questions, they are a great resource
- 23 for that.
- Q. Okay. So you're telling me that

- 1 you have colleagues within the store that you
- 2 can ask questions to, but there was no
- 3 orientation material, information packet, that
- 4 would be presented and available to floating
- 5 pharmacists at the different stores, correct?
- 6 A. I -- I don't believe you can have
- 7 something like that because of HIPAA laws. You
- 8 can't just make a packet of patients. So, no,
- 9 we don't have that.
- 10 Q. Is there a store number for the
- 11 store in Painesville?
- 12 A. 6377.
- Q. Are there any other -- I guess
- 14 that's the only store you've worked at since
- 15 2012, right?
- 16 A. For the most part, yes. If I had
- 17 to help out a friend and pick up a shift, then
- 18 so be it, but ...
- 19 Q. Okay. Did you go straight from
- 20 being a floater to being a manager?
- 21 A. I did. Yes.
- Q. Okay. So is there another role in
- there that you kind of jumped over as far as
- whether it's a staff pharmacist or something

- 1 like that?
- 2 A. I worked -- I told you I worked at
- 3 Mentor-on-the-Lake -- the Mentor-on-the-Lake
- 4 Giant Eagle for an extended period. So I was
- 5 technically a floater. That was my job title.
- 6 But in all respects, I was a staff pharmacist
- 7 there. I covered a hole for a very long-term
- 8 period, definitely over a year. I'm not sure of
- 9 the whole time, but I was in the same store for
- 10 over a year.
- 11 Q. Okay. Do you remember what that
- 12 store number is?
- 13 A. 1217.
- Q. And are there any differences in
- 15 the duties of a floating pharmacist and a staff
- 16 pharmacist, which it sounds like essentially
- 17 that was the role you were filling at 1217?
- 18 A. No. Essentially, no. I mean, I
- 19 was more involved in scheduling when I was
- 20 there. Anything more I could do to help with
- 21 the running of that store's day-to-day, I was
- 22 more involved in. As a floater, you just go in
- 23 for the day. There I did help out more,
- 24 particularly with tech schedules and things like

- 1 that. But no real difference when it came to
- 2 what you did as a pharmacist.
- Q. Okay. And now as a manager, can
- 4 you kind of give me an overview of the
- 5 differences in your -- the kind of scope of your
- 6 duties and responsibilities as a manager as
- 7 opposed to the staff pharmacist or the floater
- 8 role?
- 9 A. Sure. I mean, in -- obviously my
- job as a pharmacist is the same wherever I am.
- 11 But as a manager, obviously I was more involved
- in the day-to-day, staffing, hiring of
- 13 technicians, scheduling. I make the
- 14 pharmacists' schedule, technicians' schedules,
- 15 making sure that all of my staff is up to date
- on their CEs and training. That's in my job
- 17 title. More of the managerial aspect of the
- 18 business, so ...
- 19 Q. I'm going to have some more
- 20 questions about that in a minute, but how do you
- 21 communicate within Giant Eagle? And what I'm
- 22 getting at there is, you know, communications
- 23 maybe -- I understand that there's PDLs,
- 24 pharmacy district leader.

- 1 A. Right.
- 2 Q. You know, and I guess my
- 3 understanding is there's a PDL that supervises a
- 4 region. Is that -- do I have that right?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And who's your PDL in Painesville?
- 7 A. Currently it's Christine Yee.
- 8 Q. Okay. Who was it before her?
- 9 A. Angela Garofalo.
- 10 Q. Okay. Anybody before her?
- 11 A. Let's see. She's been there for a
- 12 while. At one point, Adrienne Anthony for a
- 13 little while.
- Q. Okay. Who would you consider your
- 15 supervisor?
- A. Christine Yee.
- 17 Q. So the PDL is the supervisor of
- 18 the managing pharmacist?
- 19 A. Right, of the pharmacists. Yes.
- Q. Of all the pharmacists?
- A. Uh-huh.
- Q. Okay. I'm sorry. You have to say
- 23 yes or no.
- A. Yes. Sorry.

- 1 Q. Okay. Are you the supervisor of
- 2 the staff pharmacists within your stores?
- 3 A. No. Their direct supervisor would
- 4 be my boss as well.
- 5 Q. Okay. If a decision needed to be
- 6 made to terminate a staff pharmacist, is that a
- 7 decision that you make or the PDL makes?
- 8 A. The PDL.
- 9 Q. Okay. So my original
- 10 question was, how do you communicate within
- 11 Giant Eagle, and what I'm getting at is, how
- would you communicate with your PDL or even
- 13 further up the chain to corporate. Is there an
- 14 e-mail system, an instant messenger type system.
- 15 Obviously outside of verbal or
- 16 phone communication, how does that happen?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 18 A. There is an e-mail system with
- 19 Giant Eagle. That's my primary way of
- 20 communicating with anyone.
- Q. Okay. And explain to me how that
- 22 works. Because I know there's a lot of folks
- 23 that work behind the pharmacy counter as far as
- 24 techs, interns, pharmacists. Does everybody

- 1 have their own e-mail account? I know that some
- 2 entities seem to have a store e-mail account.
- 3 Explain to me how that works.
- 4 A. I do have my own e-mail account
- 5 with Giant Eagle. For the most part, we use the
- 6 store's e-mail for communication. So, yes, our
- 7 pharmacy has its own e-mail.
- Q. Okay. Let me ask you this: Do
- 9 you ever use a personal e-mail account to
- 10 communicate with Giant Eagle employees regarding
- 11 work-related issues?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. What types of issues do you
- 14 use your -- and when I say "personal," I'm
- 15 talking a Gmail or a Yahoo or something like
- 16 that.
- 17 Are you with me there?
- 18 A. Oh, no. I use my Giant Eagle
- 19 e-mail.
- Q. Okay. Yeah. So do you
- 21 have a personal e-mail account, whether it's a
- 22 Gmail or Yahoo or whatever it is?
- A. Yes, I do.
- Q. Okay. Do you use that e-mail for

- 1 any communications with Giant Eagle employees
- 2 for work-related issues?
- A. Not that I'm aware.
- 4 Q. Okay. And then you have an
- 5 individual Giant Eagle account that's just for
- 6 Emily Mooney, correct?
- 7 A. Right.
- Q. Okay. What is that e-mail
- 9 address?
- 10 A. Emily.mooney@gianteagle.com.
- 11 Q. Okay. Do all pharmacists have an
- 12 individual e-mail account?
- 13 A. I believe so. Yes.
- Q. Okay. What about pharmacy techs?
- 15 A. I don't think so. No.
- 0. What about interns?
- 17 A. I don't know that. I haven't had
- 18 an intern in a while. I don't know that.
- 19 Q. Okay. And when you have to
- 20 communicate with, whether it's your PDL or
- 21 somebody else, within Giant Eagle that you can't
- 22 speak to personally in the store, which e-mail
- 23 account would you primarily use?
- A. I primarily use the store's

- 1 e-mail.
- Q. Okay. And what is the store's
- 3 e-mail account?
- 4 A. I think it's rx.manager, something
- 5 with 6377 in it, at gianteagle.com. I always
- 6 have to look it up if I'm giving it out. It's a
- 7 dash I think in there somewhere.
- Q. Okay. That's fine. Who all has
- 9 the ability to use that e-mail account to send
- 10 e-mails?
- 11 A. Everybody in the pharmacy
- 12 potentially.
- 0. Okay. And I guess anybody in the
- 14 pharmacy can read e-mails that come into that
- 15 account; is that right?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. Can you give me a couple of
- 18 examples of the types of e-mails that you would
- 19 send from that account?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 21 A. Okay. Staffing. I usually -- I
- 22 have many e-mails to our recruiter, hiring. I
- 23 can -- I send e-mails to our -- my PDL if I have
- 24 a question. A lot of them are COVID related

- 1 right now.
- What else? Turning in hours to
- 3 HR, asking for help during the day if we need
- 4 help with checking or from our central facility.
- 5 I mean, day-to-day operations.
- 6 Q. Okay. And can you give me some
- 7 examples of the types of e-mails other than
- 8 responses to questions and things like that?
- 9 But is that store e-mail account how you receive
- 10 communications from corporate about policies,
- 11 procedures, programs, things like that?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Can you give me just some
- 14 general examples of those types of
- 15 communications that you would receive through
- 16 that store e-mail account from up the chain at
- 17 corporate?
- 18 A. Usually --
- MR. MAZGAJ: Object to form.
- 20 A. -- we have -- I don't know. I
- 21 mean, if there's a policy that comes out, they
- 22 would send it that way. That's how we
- 23 communicate or how our PDL would communicate to
- 24 all of us if there's a meeting, a conference

- 1 call.
- The president of the, like, Giant
- 3 Eagle store, like, she'll give an update of what
- 4 stores -- how the stores are doing, just general
- 5 information. That's about it.
- 6 Q. Okay. Now, I kind of want to
- 7 understand the same couple of concepts as it
- 8 relates to your individual e-mail account at
- 9 Giant Eagle.
- 10 When would you choose to use your
- 11 individual Giant Eagle e-mail account as opposed
- 12 to store e-mail account?
- 13 A. The things that get sent to my
- 14 individual account -- definitely hiring related,
- 15 because I have to usually click a link, and I'm
- 16 the only one that can do the hiring. So that
- 17 sort of thing goes to my personal e-mail. But
- 18 then they usually send an e-mail to the store as
- 19 well to let me know that it's there. But that's
- 20 really about it.
- Q. Outside of hiring decisions, is
- 22 there anything that you use your personal e-mail
- 23 for to communicate up the chain to your PDL or
- 24 anybody else at corporate?

```
1
                  My Giant Eagle e-mail?
            Α.
 2
            0.
                  Yes. Sorry. Your individual
    e-mail at Giant Eagle. Thank you.
 4
                  Right. No, not that I recall
 5
    making.
 6
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Hey, Jeff, we're
 7
            about --
                  That's what I can remember.
8
            Α.
9
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Oh, sorry. Go ahead.
10
                   I was going to say, we're an hour
11
            in, and I promised Emily I'd check in to
12
            make sure she's okay.
13
                  THE WITNESS: I'm good. I'm good.
14
            I could use -- well, I could use a quick
15
            break, I guess.
16
                  MR. GADDY: Yeah, I'm out of
17
            coffee, so that's fine.
18
                  THE WITNESS: Okay.
19
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Perfect.
20
                  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record,
21
            11:00 a.m.
22
                   (Recess taken.)
23
                  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record,
24
            11:07 a.m.
```

- 1 BY MR. GADDY:
- Q. Do you have a -- you know what I
- 3 mean when I say intranet?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. Like here at my law firm, we have
- 6 an intranet where I can go on and I can see a
- 7 directory of everybody who works here and their
- 8 extension to get to their desk, and there's,
- 9 like, a little HR link where I can go and look
- 10 at -- you know, request time off and those type
- of -- do you have, like, an online Giant Eagle
- 12 only intranet?
- 13 A. Yes. We use a Workday system.
- 14 So, yes, I can see hierarchy and names that way.
- 15 I've never really used it for that. But, yes,
- 16 it is there.
- Q. Okay. What types of things are on
- 18 that intranet that you do use in your kind of
- 19 daily job, if anything?
- A. Hiring goes through that.
- 21 Typically that's what I use it most for right
- 22 now. Team -- team reviews, pay related.
- I'm trying to think what else is
- on there. Our e-learning, so any of the

- 1 required learning that we have to do for the
- 2 year is there. That's what I use it most for.
- Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not
- 4 policies and procedures are stored on the
- 5 intranet there?
- A. We have another learning -- or
- 7 another site on our home page. I don't -- I
- 8 don't know. GE Central, I think. And there's a
- 9 lot of folders for policies, procedures. Our
- 10 incident reporting is there.
- 11 Q. Okay. Is that something -- the
- 12 policies and procedures that would be stored on
- 13 that GE Central or whatever it's called, is that
- 14 something that all of the pharmacists have
- 15 access to?
- 16 A. Yes. Everybody has access to
- 17 that.
- 18 Q. Okay. Is that something that
- 19 you've ever had to access as far as going on and
- looking at a policy and procedure?
- Do you ever recall ever having to
- 22 do that?
- A. Yes. So Giant Eagle requires us
- 24 to go over policies at quarterly CQI meetings,

- 1 which is basically a time when all of the
- 2 pharmacy can get together and go over -- we go
- 3 over policies. We go over any incidents, any
- 4 new procedures, any -- those would be happening
- 5 at quarterly meetings, but we do go over the
- 6 policies -- certain policies. We pick a couple
- 7 here and there.
- We get communication every couple
- 9 weeks from another person in corporate that
- 10 sends policies to review or if there's any
- 11 changes in policy that need to be reviewed at
- 12 that time.
- We usually then just put them up
- 14 in the pharmacy so that the employees can read
- 15 them as necessary and then sign off that we read
- 16 them, so ...
- 17 Q. Okay. So as the pharmacy manager,
- is that something that kind of falls under your
- 19 purview? If there's a direction from corporate
- 20 that "We have a new XYZ policy, everybody needs
- 21 to read it and acknowledge it, "that it's kind
- of your job to make sure that gets done?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. It sounds like you said the

- 1 standard protocol for that would be to print it
- 2 out, put it somewhere, and make sure that
- 3 everybody looks at it?
- 4 A. Right.
- 5 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection.
- A. Yeah, we have something that we
- 7 hang it in the pharmacy. We have a board that
- 8 we can hang it on. A lot of them, though, we
- 9 just have a counter space that we do that most
- 10 people look at then and sign it, and then they
- 11 get filed in the pharmacy.
- 12 Q. Is there any type of
- 13 classification of Giant Eagle stores based on
- 14 size, volume, busyness, anything like that?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 16 A. I don't believe so. There's
- 17 nothing that classifies a store as being any
- 18 different.
- 19 Q. Let me ask you a couple questions
- about scheduling and staffing of the pharmacy.
- 21 At one point in time, you
- 22 mentioned having a regional scheduler when you
- 23 were a floater, and then I think you also said
- that you're involved with scheduling of your own

- 1 pharmacy.
- 2 So I guess let's start with your
- 3 own pharmacy. Who dictates the staffing levels
- 4 at your pharmacy in Painesville that you're the
- 5 manager of?
- 6 A. I don't -- I mean, in terms of
- 7 hours, we have a number, like a labor forecast,
- 8 that is a baseline, but I don't -- I don't know
- 9 where that number exactly comes from, but we do
- 10 have a baseline.
- 11 Q. Okay. How many pharmacists work
- 12 at a time in the Painesville store?
- 13 A. I have three -- there's three of
- 14 us total in the pharmacy of pharmacists at Giant
- 15 Eagle in Painesville. We work four 10s. So we
- 16 do have overlap between two of us. During
- weekdays between 11:00 and 6:30, there's two
- 18 pharmacists.
- 19 Q. Okay. What time does the pharmacy
- 20 open?
- A. We open at 9:00 Monday through
- 22 Friday and close at 9:00.
- Q. Okay. So from Monday to Friday,
- there's one pharmacist on duty from 9:00 a.m. to

- 1 11:00 a.m. and from 6:30 p.m. to 9:00 p.m., and
- 2 two pharmacists on duty for that time in the
- 3 middle?
- 4 A. Right.
- 5 Q. Okay. What about on the weekends?
- 6 A. Weekends it's just one pharmacist.
- 7 We're open 9:00 to 6:00 on Saturdays, 9:00 to
- 8 5:00 on Sundays.
- 9 Q. And it's just one pharmacist on
- 10 duty for that entire time?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 0. Okay. Who decided -- who made the
- 13 decision that there should only be one
- 14 pharmacist from 9:00 to 11:00, two from 11:00 to
- 15 6:30, and one from 6:30 to 9:00 during the
- 16 weeks? Was that a decision that you made or was
- 17 that, you know, kind of given down to you from
- 18 your PDL or somebody else from corporate as far
- 19 as what the staffing needed to be?
- 20 A. We get a guide -- a guideline, a
- 21 suggested schedule, from corporate -- or we have
- 22 in the past -- but I determine that schedule.
- Q. Okay. Is the schedule that you've
- 24 implemented, is it the one that was suggested by

- 1 corporate for Painesville?
- 2 A. It's pretty close. Yes.
- 3 Q. Okay. If you were to decide that,
- 4 you know, Saturdays are pretty hectic and it's
- 5 tough for one pharmacy to handle the workload
- 6 and you decided that you wanted a second
- 7 pharmacist to be working on Saturday, what would
- 8 be the process to get that done? Could you just
- 9 tell one of the other pharmacists they needed to
- 10 work that second Saturday, or is that something
- 11 that you'd have to run up the chain through a
- 12 PDL or someone else at corporate?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 14 A. I imagine I can make that
- 15 decision. I wouldn't. But, yes, I can make
- 16 that decision.
- 17 Q. Okay. Have you ever had to raise
- 18 with your PDL or with anybody at corporate
- 19 issues related to staffing as far as needing
- 20 more pharmacists?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. How many -- okay. So you said
- 23 your pharmacists work four 10s, so each of
- 24 those -- each of those days, a pharmacist is

- 1 working a 10-hour shift; is that right?
- 2 A. For the most part. Sundays are
- 3 only an eight-hour day and Saturdays are nine.
- 4 So we just make up those hours during the week
- 5 as it works out. So, yes, between 10- and a
- 6 12-hour shift, depending on how the pharmacist
- 7 wants to break it up.
- 8 Q. And are you the one that is making
- 9 the decision about which pharmacists are working
- which days and which shifts?
- 11 A. Yes. I make the pharmacists'
- 12 schedule, yes.
- Q. Okay. And how does it work if,
- 14 for example, a pharmacist is out for a week on
- 15 vacation? Is that when a floater comes into
- 16 play?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. How does that work? Do you
- 19 let a regional scheduler know, or how do you get
- 20 a floater?
- 21 A. Yes. Our vacations we have to
- 22 plan out a year or more in advance. So we
- 23 submit our vacations to the scheduler so that
- 24 she can make sure that it's split up evenly

- 1 throughout the year. So the scheduler knows
- 2 when we will be going on vacation. She usually
- 3 e-mails the store, asks us our needs and what
- 4 shifts, and then I just submit those to her.
- 5 Q. Okay. Do you have a regular
- 6 floater that comes into your store, or does it
- 7 change pretty regularly?
- 8 A. It changes. I mean, most of the
- 9 floaters, I know who they are, but there's no
- 10 designated floater for my store.
- 11 Q. What is kind of the break and
- 12 lunch schedule for pharmacists?
- 13 A. We don't -- Giant Eagle doesn't
- 14 have a lunch break. We don't close the pharmacy
- 15 for any reason. We do have overlap, though,
- 16 during those periods. So we usually take a
- 17 lunch, each of us, during -- sometime during
- 18 that overlap, about 20 minutes or so to eat and
- 19 come back.
- Q. Okay. Are there any other breaks
- 21 that are permitted for the pharmacists
- 22 throughout the day other than the 20 minutes
- 23 that they may get for lunch?
- A. No. I mean, if they -- if we

- 1 needed to go -- or, you know, if we need a
- 2 break, we need to go to the restroom, things
- 3 like that, we can go at any point. But this is
- 4 something that, you know, is what we're used to.
- 5 I don't feel like I need anything more than
- 6 that.
- 7 Q. I want to kind of ask the same
- 8 series of questions about pharmacy techs.
- 9 Are you in charge of scheduling
- 10 for them also?
- 11 A. I am, yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. Let me just kind of start
- 13 global.
- 14 How many pharmacy techs work at
- 15 the Painesville store, period?
- 16 A. I honestly -- I don't have an
- 17 exact number. I would say around ten at a time.
- 18 Q. Okay. I'm just asking how many
- 19 are currently on the payroll right now.
- 20 A. Let's see. I would say eight, and
- 21 then I have two -- three on leave.
- 22 Q. Okay. And is that -- is that
- 23 fairly normal, about eight to ten pharmacy techs
- 24 for your store? Is that low or high?

- 1 A. It's normal. I mean, it can go up
- 2 or down depending on the availabilities of my
- 3 technicians, if I need to hire more.
- 4 Q. Okay. How many technicians work
- 5 at a time?
- 6 A. We have three techs that start the
- 7 day, two to end. In the middle of the day, we
- 8 probably have four to five in the middle of the
- 9 day overlapping, depending on the day.
- 10 Weekends, a little less. I only have three
- 11 techs on the weekends.
- 0. As far as the other two -- so you
- 13 said there's three pharmacists at the store, so
- 14 I assume that's you and two others?
- 15 A. Correct.
- 16 Q. Okay. How long have those other
- 17 two been with you?
- 18 A. Lorene is probably -- I don't know
- 19 exact dates. Probably five years or so. And
- 20 then Matt, two or -- two to three, I would say.
- Q. Okay. Is there a time of day or
- 22 time of the week that's busier than other times
- 23 at the pharmacy?
- A. Yes. Mondays are busy usually all

- 1 day. We do the most scripts on Mondays. Other
- 2 days it just kind of depends. Usually Friday
- 3 mornings are also very busy because doctors'
- 4 offices close usually earlier on Fridays.
- 5 That's about it.
- 6 Q. Can you give me kind of a general
- 7 description of the neighborhood or the community
- 8 that your pharmacy is located in.
- 9 A. Sure. We work -- Giant Eagle is
- 10 located in a township but pretty close to
- 11 Painesville City. So we do have a lot of
- 12 doctors' offices in the area. There's a
- 13 hospital pretty close by, a couple Urgent Cares.
- 14 We --
- Is that what you were looking for,
- 16 just what's in the area?
- 17 Q. Yeah, yeah. And then if you're
- able to kind of give a general description of
- 19 the customer base or the population. Is it, you
- 20 know, a working class neighborhood or more of a
- 21 white collar area? Just kind of your general
- 22 impression, however you would describe it.
- A. In general, it's working class.
- 24 It's -- we have a -- it's located in -- pretty

- 1 close to a smaller city, but we have a lot of
- 2 patients that come in from, like, rural areas
- 3 because there's not really a whole lot in one
- 4 area, I quess. I don't know. About 25 minutes
- 5 in one direction, there's not a whole lot going
- 6 on there.
- 7 Q. Okay. Are there other pharmacies
- 8 in the area?
- 9 A. Yes. There are quite a few. CVS,
- 10 Walgreens. Our closest, Rite Aid. There's a
- 11 Drug Mart pretty close. Those -- I don't think
- 12 I'm forgetting anything. No. Those are really
- 13 the biggest ones and closest to us, so ...
- Q. Do you know any of the pharmacists
- 15 that work at any of those other pharmacies?
- 16 A. Personally, no. I've spoken with
- 17 a few when we transfer prescriptions, but I
- 18 don't know any of them.
- 19 Q. Okay. Other than transferring
- 20 prescriptions, are there any other reasons that
- 21 you can think of that you've had to talk to
- 22 pharmacists at any of those other pharmacies?
- A. I mean, that's -- that's usually
- the biggest reason right now that I can think

- of. But, I mean, we would call them if we have
- 2 questions about patients.
- A lot of times we'll get a
- 4 prescription with a stamp from another pharmacy
- 5 on it. So if that comes up, I'll usually call
- 6 the other pharmacy to see why they didn't
- 7 actually fill that prescription there.
- 8 Another reason would be to get
- 9 patient info if -- or if they didn't accept
- 10 their insurance at that pharmacy, we would call
- 11 and get the prescription or get insurance
- 12 information, things like that.
- Q. Okay. You said a prescription
- 14 with a stamp on it. What kind of stamp?
- 15 A. So I'm not sure about what other
- 16 pharmacies do, but my -- at Giant Eagle, any
- 17 time a hard copy prescription gets brought to
- 18 the pharmacy, we're required to stamp the
- 19 prescription, which prompts us to ask for date
- of birth and allergies. That's one of our
- 21 policies. But a lot of pharmacies have similar
- 22 things to that. So that clues me in that
- 23 they -- a patient had brought their prescription
- 24 to another pharmacy. And if I see that, I

- 1 usually want to know why. So I will call the
- 2 pharmacy and ask them.
- 3 Q. Okay. Can you tell me another
- 4 pharmacy that you know uses a stamp system that
- 5 you've seen before and it's made you call?
- 6 A. I can't tell you -- I mean, I
- 7 think they all do in some form, but I can't tell
- 8 you for certain, no.
- 9 Q. Okay. Do you remember the last
- 10 time that you called a pharmacy -- another
- 11 pharmacy because you saw some indication that a
- 12 prescription had been taken to a different
- 13 pharmacy and that pharmacy had not filled the
- 14 prescription?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 16 A. I can't recall an exact time.
- 17 Hard copy prescriptions are just not as common
- 18 right now. A lot of doctors in the area have
- 19 moved to electronic prescribing, so we don't
- 20 really see a lot of those as much, so ...
- Q. Okay. Do you remember any
- 22 specific occasion where you received a hard copy
- 23 prescription and saw that it had been taken
- 24 somewhere else and not filled and you called the

- 1 other pharmacist to ask about that?
- 2 A. I mean, I know I have --
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection.
- 4 Emily, just a second.
- 5 Objection; asked and answered.
- 6 A. I know I do that, but I can't
- 7 recall a certain time or instance that I've done
- 8 that.
- 9 Q. Okay. Can you recall any -- can
- 10 you recall whether or not you've ever called and
- 11 talked to a pharmacist at another local store
- 12 about filling an opiate prescription?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. When is the last time you
- 15 remember doing that?
- 16 A. I don't know. I mean, I do -- I
- 17 do it pretty -- I mean, it probably has been a
- 18 little while only because, like I said, we have
- 19 electronic prescribing, so -- and we have OARRS
- 20 reporting, which I check every time I check a
- 21 controlled prescription.
- So for the most part, I don't need
- 23 to call -- I don't need to call pharmacies as
- 24 much as I used to because that information is

- 1 available to me. And, like I said, every
- 2 prescription for a control that I check, I check
- 3 the OARRS report. So I can see where that
- 4 prescription was filled, so --
- 5 Q. Let me ask the question a
- 6 different way. So I'm not limiting it to hard
- 7 copy prescriptions. I'm asking about any
- 8 prescription now.
- 9 When is the last time you recall
- 10 calling a pharmacist at another store regarding
- 11 an opiate prescription?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; asked and
- answered.
- 14 A. I mean, I call pharmacies all the
- 15 time to transfer prescriptions, so I don't --
- 16 no, I can't recall transferring an opiate. I
- 17 don't know an exact time. So, I mean, I do -- I
- 18 talk to pharmacies daily. I can't remember if
- 19 it was an opiate or not.
- Q. Okay. Well, let me see if I can
- 21 ask the question differently, because I'm not
- 22 asking about transfers.
- So when is the last time that you
- 24 recall talking to a person at another pharmacy

- 1 about whether or not a prescription for an
- 2 opiate should be filled for a patient?
- 3 A. Like I said, I don't need -- OARRS
- 4 gives me the ability to see the information that
- 5 I would call and ask for, or I used to have to
- 6 call and ask for all the time. So I really
- 7 don't remember doing that. I don't have to do
- 8 that with OARRS being readily available.
- 9 So I don't remember the last time
- 10 that I had to do that.
- 11 Q. Okay.
- 12 A. I just don't.
- 13 Q. It's safe to say it's been -- I
- 14 mean, OARRS has been around for a long time,
- 15 right?
- 16 A. Right.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 18 Q. Okay. So safe to say it's been --
- 19 would it be safe to say that it's been years
- 20 since you've called another pharmacist to ask
- them about whether or not you should fill an
- 22 opiate prescription for a particular patient
- 23 because you relied on OARRS or other resources
- 24 that you had available?

```
1
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; misstates
 2
             testimony.
 3
            Α.
                   Yeah. No, I don't -- I know it
    hasn't been years, but I don't -- I don't
 4
 5
    recall.
 6
            0.
                  Okay. With what frequency -- what
 7
    period of time -- so for what period of time
    have you not needed to call other stores to ask
 8
 9
    about whether or not an opiate prescription
10
    should have been filled because you could rely
11
    on OARRS?
12
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; assumes
13
             facts not in evidence.
14
                   I mean, every time I check a
            Α.
15
    prescription for a controlled medication, being
16
    an opiate or not, I check OARRS for that
17
    patient. So, I mean, as long as it's been
18
    readily available to me. I don't know a
19
    timeline exactly.
20
                   Okay. Let me try to explain to
21
    you what I'm looking for here because I think
    maybe we're talking past each other.
22
23
                   What I'm trying to figure out is
```

whether or not you -- whether or not calling

24

- 1 pharmacists at other local stores about whether
- 2 or not you should fill a prescription for an --
- 3 an opiate prescription for a patient -- I'm
- 4 trying to figure out whether or not that's
- 5 something you do. And what I've heard is that
- 6 you've said maybe it's something you used to do,
- 7 but you really don't have to do it anymore
- 8 because of OARRS.
- 9 And so I'm trying to get a
- 10 timeline from back when you became a pharmacist
- 11 back in 2009 through today, was there a period
- of time in which you would call other local
- 13 stores about whether -- you know, to ask
- 14 questions to determine whether or not to fill an
- opioid prescription for a customer who has
- 16 walked into your store, or if that was not
- 17 something you did and you relied on the OARRS
- 18 database that's available through the State of
- 19 Ohio.
- So with that background, let me
- 21 start again and ask a new question, okay?
- 22 A. Okay.
- Q. So was there ever a period of time
- 24 while you were a pharmacist that it was a

- 1 practice of yours to call pharmacists at other
- 2 local stores to help you make a decision about
- 3 whether or not to fill an opiate prescription
- 4 for a customer in your store?
- 5 MR. MAZGAJ: I'm going to object
- 6 to the colloquy as a misrepresentation
- of prior testimony.
- 8 A. I think I already told you that I
- 9 do call other stores. I mean, I gave the
- 10 example about when it had a stamp on it from
- 11 another pharmacy. That's when -- and what would
- 12 prompt me to call another store.
- So, yes, in the period of my
- 14 practice from whenever I started pharmacy to
- 15 now, I have called pharmacies multiple times in
- order to figure out where they're filling
- 17 prescriptions, if there's an issue with a
- 18 prescription. That is what I had to do.
- 19 I also said that once OARRS became
- 20 more readily available, it was much easier to
- 21 get that information off of OARRS instead of
- 22 calling the pharmacies as much. It has lessened
- over time because of that resource that we have.
- Q. Okay. You said that it started to

- 1 lessen when OARRS became more readily available.
- 2 Generally speaking, when is that time period?
- 3 That's all -- I'm trying to build a timeline
- 4 here.
- 5 So when did OARRS become more
- 6 readily available, to use your language --
- 7 A. Right.
- 8 Q. -- to where you didn't need to
- 9 call the stores?
- 10 A. I don't know exactly when OARRS
- 11 came about. I believe somewhere around 2013.
- 12 But then in -- 2016 I think is when it was put
- into the Ohio Administrative Code about how, you
- 14 know, we need to use this resource, and it was
- 15 put into our computer system.
- So, like I said, every
- 17 prescription that I check for control is -- I
- 18 can -- I can automatically check OARRS through
- 19 my computer system.
- Before that, I would log in on my
- own and I had my own login. I would have it up
- 22 while I was checking prescriptions and just
- 23 toggle back and forth.
- 24 If I checked a prescription for a

- 1 control, controlled med, I would input the data
- 2 myself. It took longer, but that was and is my
- 3 process. It is -- it is a part of my process
- 4 with every prescription.
- 5 Q. When you were calling stores to
- 6 help you make a determination about whether or
- 7 not you should fill an opiate prescription for a
- 8 patient who presented it, how often were you
- 9 having to call stores? Not for transfers, not
- 10 for blood pressure medication or anything else
- 11 like that, but for opiate prescriptions, how
- 12 often -- when you were calling stores, how often
- 13 would you have to do that?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 15 A. I mean, I would say every day.
- 16 Sometimes multiple times a day. It just
- 17 depends. It depended on the prescriptions.
- 18 Q. You're saying that every day or
- 19 multiple times a day, you would have to call
- 20 other stores to help you make a decision about
- 21 whether or not to fill an opioid prescription?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection;
- 23 misrepresents testimony.
- 24 A. Sometimes I -- yes. It depends on

- 1 the day, like I said. It depends on the
- 2 prescription. Like I also said, there were a
- 3 lot more hard copy prescriptions for controls
- 4 years ago, and now the push to electronic
- 5 prescribing has lessened that as well.
- So, yes, at one point, I'm sure I
- 7 was every day calling other pharmacies. But
- 8 that's a part of my job, to do my due diligence.
- 9 If I see something like that on a prescription,
- 10 I will absolutely call.
- 11 Q. About how many opiate
- 12 prescriptions do you see in your pharmacy on a
- 13 daily basis?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; calls for
- 15 speculation.
- 16 A. I don't know the number. I don't.
- Q. Okay. Can you give me your best
- 18 estimate knowing that it's an approximation?
- 19 A. I don't. I really don't know. I
- 20 can't put a number to it. I mean, we fill a lot
- of prescriptions in a day, so I don't know.
- Q. Okay. Do you have the ability to
- 23 run or pull reports from your dispensing system
- 24 to look at the number of prescriptions of

- 1 different types of drugs that you fill, you
- 2 know, a day, a week, a month, those types of
- 3 things?
- 4 A. Yes. We have the ability to run
- 5 reports.
- 6 Q. Okay. Is that something that
- 7 you've ever done, run a report to see how many
- 8 opioid prescriptions your pharmacy has filled
- 9 over any particular time period?
- 10 A. I don't really -- I'm sure I've
- 11 done it, but I don't -- it's not something we
- 12 would normally do. We would need a reason, I
- 13 guess, to -- I don't know why I would run a
- 14 report like that. So I couldn't tell you how to
- 15 do it. I know I could get it, but ...
- 16 Q. But you don't know that you've
- 17 ever done that?
- 18 A. No. I mean, I can run -- I've run
- 19 a movement report if I have a question about
- 20 certain drugs. We take multiple inventories,
- 21 especially of our C-II prescriptions. We do
- 22 monthly audits.
- So it's not uncommon to run a drug
- 24 movement report to make sure that -- as a double

- 1 check for counts. But that's probably the only
- 2 report I really use when it comes to something
- 3 like that.
- 4 O. You mentioned earlier that there
- 5 were several doctors' offices in the area around
- 6 the pharmacy, correct?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Can you give us kind of an
- 9 overview of the types of practices around -- in
- 10 the area around where your pharmacy is located?
- 11 A. I mean, I'm sure you could find
- 12 any practitioner in the area, multiple
- 13 specialties. Like I said, there's a hospital
- 14 right down the street. Urgent Cares. I mean, I
- don't think there's anything that we don't have
- 16 around the pharmacy in regards to certain
- 17 specialties.
- 18 Q. Are you aware of whether or not
- 19 there's any pain clinics in the area around your
- 20 pharmacy?
- 21 A. Yes. There's -- I'm not -- I know
- 22 there's one pain clinic down the road, for sure.
- 23 I don't know whose it is. I just have passed it
- 24 before. But I know there's a couple more in the

- 1 area as well now.
- Q. Are there any particular
- 3 physicians that you can tell us would be the
- 4 ones that you fill a large amount or large
- 5 percentage of opioid prescriptions for?
- 6 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 7 A. Well, there are a few pain
- 8 clinics, like I said. Dr. Pahr, Dr. Mikhail.
- 9 There's a Dr. Zielinski now too. Those are the
- 10 ones I can think of off the top of my head right
- 11 now.
- 0. Okay. Are there any other
- 13 physicians that you can think of that you see
- 14 frequently writing prescriptions for opiates?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 16 A. Like a general practitioner? Is
- 17 that --
- 18 Q. I'm just asking for anybody that
- 19 comes to mind to you that you feel like you see
- 20 a decent amount or a large amount of opiate
- 21 prescriptions for.
- 22 A. Right.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- A. Dr. Kousa is one. In the past,

- 1 probably Dr. Hanahan, but he doesn't write so
- 2 much anymore. But those are the two that would
- 3 come to mind.
- 4 Q. Okay. I'm going to ask you about
- 5 a couple of other folks and ask you if you're
- 6 familiar with them or if you've heard of them.
- 7 A. Sure.
- Q. A Dr. Matthew Keum?
- 9 A. Keum? Is it --
- 10 Q. It's K-e-u-m.
- 11 A. Oh, Keum. Yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. And what's his specialty?
- 13 A. I think he's a general internal
- 14 medicine. I'm not sure, but I think so.
- 15 Q. What about a Jerome Yokiel?
- 16 A. I've -- yeah, I've heard of that
- 17 doctor.
- 18 Q. Okay. What's his specialty?
- 19 A. I'm not sure.
- Q. What about a Ronald Casselberry?
- 21 A. No.
- Q. A Hyo Kim?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And what's their specialty?

- 1 A. I'm not sure.
- Q. Of the physicians that you've
- 3 referenced that you're familiar with as far as a
- 4 high level of opiate prescribing, are there any
- of those that you have had the occasion to speak
- 6 with their office regarding an opioid
- 7 prescription that they've written?
- 8 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; misstates
- 9 prior testimony.
- 10 A. Yes. I've talk to doctors'
- offices quite frequently regarding their opiate
- 12 prescriptions.
- Q. Okay. I may or may not have some
- 14 more questions about that.
- 15 Can you kind of pick one or your
- 16 most recent conversation with one of these
- 17 physicians or their offices regarding an opiate
- 18 prescription, and obviously without revealing
- 19 any personal information, just kind of give me
- 20 an overview of that conversation.
- 21 A. Okay. I mean, the most recent, it
- 22 wasn't -- you want one with one of these doctors
- 23 exactly? Or is it just something I can -- that
- 24 comes to mind.

- 1 Q. Just give me -- the most recent
- 2 one is fine.
- 3 A. Okay. So recently, in the last
- 4 week, a doctor wrote a prescription for an
- 5 opiate along with a benzodiazepine, and the
- 6 patient has been on both of those before
- 7 previously, and then she recently wrote a
- 8 prescription for Soma.
- 9 So any time a Soma prescription is
- 10 prescribed, I call the doctor. There's a lot of
- 11 evidence showing that it's just not effective
- 12 and increases the risk of dependence. So we --
- 13 it's practice for all the pharmacists, at least
- 14 at my store, that we will call the doctor
- 15 anytime a Soma prescription is prescribed.
- She wrote the prescription for a
- 17 month of it. We called to double-check and
- 18 asked why they were prescribing it for that
- 19 long. And the doctor actually ended up changing
- 20 it to a week supply.
- So in the short term, we filled
- 22 that medication, but that was a dialogue that
- 23 went between us and the doctor's office.
- So that's just one example.

- 1 Q. Okay. Thanks. That's helpful.
- 2 So did the phone call regarding
- 3 the Soma have anything to do with the fact that
- 4 there was also a prescription for an opiate and
- 5 a benzo, or was it just the Soma alone that made
- 6 you call?
- 7 A. Both. Anytime Soma is prescribed,
- 8 we usually call. But, yes, it's usually -- it
- 9 definitely was more of a reason to call, because
- 10 they're also on those other two medications.
- 11 Q. Okay. Were these -- kind of
- 12 sticking on the topic of physicians, when you're
- 13 filling a prescription that's been written by a
- 14 specific physician, I'm trying to get an
- understanding of what information you would have
- 16 about that physician within your system at Giant
- 17 Eagle.
- So, for example, would you know
- 19 that physician's specialty?
- A. No, we wouldn't. In our system,
- 21 no.
- Q. Okay. I mean, obviously if you're
- 23 familiar with the doctor, you might know what
- their particular specialty is, but that's not

- 1 tracked within the software of Giant Eagle?
- 2 A. No, it is not.
- 3 Q. Okay. Would you have an
- 4 understanding of the number of prescriptions
- 5 that doctor had written that had been filled at
- 6 your store?
- 7 A. Okay. I'm sorry. Clarify that
- 8 for me, the number that they've written?
- 9 Q. Correct, that had been filled at
- 10 your particular store.
- 11 A. I -- I don't know. I'm sure
- 12 there's a report maybe for that.
- 13 Q. Okay.
- 14 A. But I have never run anything like
- 15 that.
- 0. Okay. And so I guess the same
- 17 answer for whether or not you have the
- information regarding the number of
- 19 prescriptions that that physician has written
- 20 that have been filled at all Giant Eagle
- 21 pharmacies?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- A. I don't know.
- Q. Okay. And that's not information

- 1 that you've ever had at your hands when filling
- 2 a prescription, correct?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 5 Q. What about any -- is there any
- 6 information or any display within the Giant
- 7 Eagle dispensing system or dispensing software
- 8 that gives you any information regarding any
- 9 disciplinary action against a physician?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 11 A. So we can look that up. I mean,
- 12 we can look up if there is any legal action
- 13 against a physician. Usually our -- someone at
- 14 corporate would probably let us know that as
- well, but I can't recall something like that
- 16 happening. But, I mean, we can, and I have,
- 17 looked up on the Medical Board site if there was
- 18 anything against any doctors.
- 19 Q. Is it a part of the standard fill
- 20 practice to always run a search on a physician
- 21 and determine whether or not there's any
- 22 disciplinary action?
- 23 A. There is no standard or law
- 24 stating that I need to do that.

- 1 Q. Okay. I mean, obviously you could
- 2 jump on Google just like I could or anybody else
- 3 could and Google, you know, Dr. John Doe and see
- 4 whether or not they have anything, but my
- 5 question is a little bit different.
- What I'm -- I'm asking whether or
- 7 not there's anything within the dispensing
- 8 software, the dispensing platform that you use
- 9 at Giant Eagle, that provides an alert or
- information that there's any disciplinary action
- 11 pending or adjudicated against a physician.
- 12 A. Not that I'm aware of. I don't
- 13 know, I mean, why that would be important to
- 14 that prescription, you know, as I'm checking it.
- I mean, when I check a
- 16 prescription, I look at that. I mean, I could
- 17 go over with you how I check a prescription, but
- 18 that -- I guess I just don't -- I guess I don't
- 19 understand why you're -- what you're asking.
- 20 There's nothing in the software.
- Q. Okay. That's all I'm getting at.
- 22 There's nothing within the dispensing platform
- 23 or software that gives you that information,
- 24 right?

```
1
                  Right.
            Α.
 2
 3
          (Mooney Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.)
 4
 5
    BY MR. GADDY:
 6
                  Okay. Okay. I am going -- we are
            Q.
 7
    now going to kind of go through, I guess, kind
    of the fill process. And there's a couple of
 8
 9
    manuals that I found that I'm hoping are going
10
    to help us with that.
11
                   So we're going to look at
12
    P-HBC-1356, which should be tab number 6 in your
13
    binder. And we'll mark this as Mooney Exhibit
14
    Number 1.
15
                   And, Ms. Mooney, just let me know
16
    when you've found that and you're with me.
17
                   I've found it.
            Α.
18
                   Okay. Now, we're going to look at
            Q.
    this one and one other. And I'll just represent
19
20
    to you I didn't find a date on either of these
21
    two documents, but I think this is going to be
    the one that talks about the earlier system.
22
23
                   And as we go through it, we'll see
    some screenshots from the PDX platform, which I
24
```

- 1 understand was the dispensing software that
- 2 Giant Eagle used for some point in time. And
- 3 then I believe you transitioned to another
- 4 dispensing platform. And so I think the second
- 5 manual will walk through that one.
- 6 Does that -- does that generally
- 7 make sense?
- A. I'm not familiar with this, so I
- 9 don't --
- 10 Q. Okay. Do you think you've ever
- 11 seen this before? It says "Chapter One,
- 12 Introduction to Pharmacy" at the top.
- 13 A. No.
- Q. Well, I don't -- I think it's
- 15 really just going to kind of be a guide for us
- 16 to help make sure we talk about all the
- 17 different areas of the Giant Eagle pharmacy.
- So flip, if you would, please, to
- 19 the very next page where it says "Welcome and
- 20 Introduction" at the top.
- Do you see that?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Emily, have you
- 23 reviewed the document to your
- satisfaction? Do you need some more

```
1
             time?
 2
                   THE WITNESS: Like I said, I
 3
            haven't seen this before, so -- it looks
 4
             like a technician handbook, so I
 5
            wouldn't have seen this.
 6
    BY MR. GADDY:
 7
                  Are you with me on the second
            Ο.
8
    page, Ms. Mooney?
 9
            Α.
                   Yes, I am on the second page.
10
            Q.
                   Okay. Do you see at the top it
11
    says, "Welcome and Introduction."
12
            Α.
                   Yes.
                  And it says, "Welcome. Thank you
13
            Q.
14
    for choosing Giant Eagle. This manual is
15
    intended to help you learn your job and
16
    responsibilities as a Giant Eagle pharmacy team
17
    member."
18
                   Do you see that?
19
            Α.
                   Yes.
20
            Q.
                   Okay. So what I want to do next
21
    is just flip through the page -- or flip to the
22
    next page, and you can see the next sectioned is
23
    titled "Pharmacy Layout."
24
            Α.
                   Okay.
```

- 1 Q. So can you kind of describe for me
- 2 in your own words -- and then we're going to
- 3 walk through -- and you can kind of flip the
- 4 page and see -- some of the different areas that
- 5 they're highlighting about the Giant Eagle
- 6 pharmacy. So we're going to cover some of these
- 7 in more detail.
- But I kind of wanted to start with
- 9 just your own general description describing the
- 10 layout of your pharmacy in Painesville.
- 11 A. Okay. The -- our pharmacy does
- 12 not look like this one. Our -- we have
- 13 registers similar to that. There's two
- 14 registers at the front of the pharmacy. We have
- 15 a drive-thru probably 15 feet behind those front
- 16 registers as well with our will call bins of
- 17 prescriptions that are ready to be sold in
- 18 between there.
- 19 Our -- the drugs -- the shelving
- with the drugs on it are through the middle of
- 21 the pharmacy. Our pharmacy counter is in front
- 22 of those. We have a drop-off prescription -- to
- 23 drop off prescriptions on the other side of the
- 24 pharmacy counter.

- 1 Our pharmacy itself is a little
- 2 longer than this one. I would say more of a
- 3 rectangle than the square that that one is.
- Q. Okay. Let me ask you a couple
- 5 questions. So the drop-off area, you said you
- 6 have two registers at the drop-off area?
- 7 A. No. We have a separate drop-off
- 8 area. We have two registers for pick up.
- 9 Q. Gotcha. Okay. Are the registers
- 10 for pick up different -- different systems than
- 11 kind of the computers that you would have at the
- 12 drop-off area?
- 13 A. It's the same computer. We have
- 14 computers available at both. We just have
- 15 registers -- which is separate -- at those
- 16 computers and a designated area. And then for
- 17 drop off, we just have a scanner with the
- 18 computer to scan the prescriptions.
- 19 Q. Okay. And so at the drop-off
- area, there's just one computer and one scanner?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And who works that drop-off
- 23 area?
- A. Any -- anyone. Mostly

- 1 technicians. If we have the staff to work at a
- 2 drop-off, it just depends. We have a help tech
- 3 that kind of floats. Like I said, we don't have
- 4 a lot of drop offs as much anymore, so we open
- 5 that counter. But most of the time, those
- 6 patients will come through the drive-thru or to
- 7 the actual registers to drop off a prescription.
- 8 But anyone can take a drop-off script.
- 9 Q. So what happens when a script is
- 10 dropped off?
- 11 A. The technician will stamp the
- 12 prescription, name, date of birth, make sure the
- 13 patient is in the system. If they're not, we
- 14 add in their information, check and see if
- 15 there's any change to insurance.
- Once we have all that information,
- 17 we'll scan the prescription into the computer,
- and then the script will go to data entry to be
- 19 inputted into our system.
- Q. Okay. Is that initial time at
- 21 intake, is that the only time that the
- 22 prescription is scanned into the computer?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. What is scanned in?

- 1 A. It takes a copy of it. We put it
- 2 through a scanner, and the front and the back is
- 3 copied, photocopied, and then it goes right into
- 4 the -- as a digital image into our system.
- 5 Q. Okay. And so for a hard copy
- 6 script -- which I know you've told us is not as
- 7 common these days -- the process of receiving
- 8 the prescription, entering the -- you know,
- 9 stamping it, patient's date of birth and
- 10 allergies, entering data into the computer and
- 11 then scanning the prescription, all happens
- 12 right there at the drop-off counter?
- 13 A. Right.
- Q. Okay. This is probably a silly
- 15 question, but is anything scanned if it's an
- 16 electronic prescription?
- 17 A. No. It is transmitted
- 18 electronically. So it will just automatically
- 19 show up in our data entry queue to be inputted
- 20 by the technician.
- Q. Okay. For the drop off, is there
- 22 anything that changes about that process if
- 23 we're talking about a Schedule II or
- 24 Schedule III prescription? Is there any

- 1 requirement that a pharmacist does the drop-off
- 2 procedure and the data entry or any of those
- 3 types of things?
- 4 A. No. There is no -- there is no
- 5 difference in the dropping off of the
- 6 prescription other than -- I mean, this isn't a
- 7 standard or any sort of rule. It's just
- 8 something that I've implemented at our pharmacy,
- 9 is that if a technician gets a prescription for
- 10 a controlled substance, we immediately check and
- 11 see in their profile when the last time they've
- 12 had that prescription is.
- A lot of times if we don't do
- 14 that -- the patient usually that goes to the
- doctor and drops their prescription off right
- 16 away, it doesn't mean that it's ready to be
- 17 filled.
- And at my location, we only fill
- 19 controlled substances a day early. So a lot of
- 20 times they will drop off their prescription
- 21 before that. So we -- and it's just our
- 22 practice to check and make sure when the last
- time they filled it was so that we can tell the
- 24 patient before they leave if it's -- when it's

- 1 going to be ready. So if it isn't a day early,
- 2 then they have to wait. We reschedule that
- 3 prescription for the later date.
- Q. Okay. But that's an Emily Mooney
- 5 rule, not a Giant Eagle rule?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 8 Q. Okay. You said you do have a
- 9 drive-thru at your store?
- 10 A. We do.
- 11 Q. Okay. Sorry. Before I go there,
- 12 so is there anything different about the
- drop-off process if we're talking about a new
- 14 patient versus a repeat patient?
- 15 A. No, other than taking -- getting
- 16 their information and their insurance
- information, address, phone. We have to put
- 18 them into the system. So that would be the
- 19 difference.
- Q. Okay. Okay. So you said your
- 21 store does have a drive-thru, correct?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. How is it determined as far as who
- 24 works the drive-thru? Is that a pharmacist

- 1 thing or a tech thing, or does it matter?
- 2 A. Typically a technician is
- 3 working -- that is where they're working, is at
- 4 the registers. They rotate between the two
- 5 depending on the time of day.
- A pharmacist, though, can rotate
- 7 there. They go -- if they're the help
- 8 pharmacists, they would rotate to where they're
- 9 needed. So anyone, like I said, can work
- 10 dropoff, registers, drive-thru.
- 11 Q. Okay. Is the process for drop-off
- 12 at the drive-thru the same as the process for
- 13 drop-off at the counter as far as stamp it,
- 14 birth date, allergies, scan the prescription
- 15 front and back end, same as it was in the first
- 16 place?
- 17 A. Right. Yes, the same.
- 18 Q. Okay.
- MR. MAZGAJ: We've been going
- about another hour, Emily. How are you
- 21 doing?
- THE WITNESS: Sorry. I could
- 23 probably be due for a break in the next
- ten minutes or so.

```
1
                  MR. GADDY: It's up to you. We'll
 2
            be on this document for longer than
 3
            that, so -- but whenever you want to
 4
            take a break.
 5
                  THE WITNESS: Okay. We can go to,
 6
            like, 12:15 then.
 7
                  MR. GADDY: Okay.
8
    BY MR. GADDY:
9
            Q. All right. If you turn the page,
10
    there is -- I'm on page -- there's page 4 down
11
    at the bottom. It talks about the will call
12
    area. What's that?
13
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Hey, Jeff. Will you
14
            give me a continuing objection just on
15
            this document with lack of foundation?
16
                  MR. GADDY: Sure.
17
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Thanks.
18
            Α.
                  Will call is where the
19
    prescriptions are stored and then picked up
20
    from.
21
            0.
                  Okay. And you have that area at
22
    your store in Painesville?
23
            Α.
                  Right. Right by the registers.
    The bins are similar. The two registers in the
24
```

- 1 front, the will call bins, and then the
- 2 drive-thru behind it.
- Q. Okay. So who would work the will
- 4 call area?
- 5 A. Like I said, anyone can work those
- 6 areas. Typically a technician would be at the
- 7 registers, which encompasses that register and
- 8 drive-thru.
- 9 O. Okay. The next -- the next
- 10 section on this page says "Data Entry." Is that
- 11 what we've already kind of covered as far as
- 12 what happens at drop-off, or is this something
- 13 different?
- 14 A. No. Data entry is the process of
- 15 entering the prescription, the data from the
- 16 prescription, into our computer system.
- 17 Q. Okay. Where does -- does that
- 18 happen at drop-off, or does that happen
- 19 somewhere else?
- 20 A. It can happen at drop-off, but
- 21 usually that happens on our main line. Ours is
- 22 structured where the pharmacist is in the middle
- of the counter, and then we have two technicians
- on either side with some distance between.

- 1 We have a fill station where the
- 2 technician typically fills prescriptions. And
- 3 then the other side is usually just for data
- 4 entry. They usually have filled or data entry
- on both of those computers, depending on the
- 6 time of day. But for the most part, we have one
- 7 spot where they do most of the data entry.
- 8 Q. Okay. Who does the data entry?
- 9 Is that a tech thing, a pharmacist thing, or
- 10 either/or?
- 11 A. Both. Typically it's a
- 12 technician. Usually it's my strongest
- 13 technicians. I have two advanced technicians at
- 14 my store where they've -- there's a series of
- 15 tests for technicians, and they've passed all of
- 16 those tests. It's a full-time position. I give
- 17 them a little more responsibility when it comes
- 18 to ordering supplies and helping me input
- 19 scheduling and things like that.
- They are typically my data entry
- 21 technicians, but that is something that all of
- the technicians learn to do, and they all rotate
- 23 through these stations.
- Q. Okay. What information is entered

- 1 from a prescription? And if you don't mind,
- 2 just kind of answer generally and then give me
- 3 an example of what would be entered from a
- 4 typical oxycodone prescription.
- 5 A. Okay. So they would see the
- 6 prescription on the screen. When we're data
- 7 entering a prescription, we select the patient's
- 8 name. That's why we get their information at
- 9 drop-off in case they're not in our system. We
- 10 get their name by searching by their date of
- 11 birth. Next to that is the date that the
- 12 prescription is written. We input that date.
- 13 Then we search for the drug.
- So in our system, it's easier to
- 15 search oxycodone. We usually just type the
- 16 first three or four letters of the drug along
- 17 with the strength, so 5 milligrams, oxycodone
- 18 5 milligrams.
- 19 We find that. Select it. Move to
- 20 the next, which would be quantity. We'd input
- 21 the quantity. Then the directions. They'd type
- 22 out the directions. After that is the doctor.
- So they would -- in the fact of a
- 24 controlled prescriptions, they would search by

- 1 the DEA. My technicians are trained to know
- 2 what to look for on the prescriptions.
- 3 So in this case, if the DEA is not
- 4 there, we would immediately put that into our
- 5 call queue to call the doctor to get that
- 6 information because it needs to be on the
- 7 prescription.
- 8 So on a controlled medication, we
- 9 would search by the DEA, pull up the doctor,
- 10 select it. And then after that is the day
- 11 supply. It's required on a controlled
- 12 medication to write the duration of therapy on
- 13 the prescription. So we make sure that is on
- 14 there.
- 15 And then the refills, if there is
- 16 a refill, obviously OxyContin or oxycodone, you
- 17 can't put a refill on that, so it would be zero.
- 18 At that point, you'd check insurance.
- The next screen will prompt you to
- 20 put in a diagnosis code, because that is
- 21 required on a controlled prescription. So you'd
- 22 put in the diagnosis code. If it's not there,
- 23 again, it would go right into the call queue for
- 24 a pharmacist to call and clarify the diagnosis.

- 1 After that, you might -- another
- 2 screen might pop up to show the actual product
- 3 that we have in stock, to select that. And then
- 4 it would be put through -- you'd put your
- 5 biometrics down -- or into the computer to send
- 6 it off to the pharmacist to do data
- 7 verification.
- Q. Okay. When you said DEA, were you
- 9 referring to a DEA registration number for a
- 10 doctor?
- 11 A. Yes, yes. Every doctor has their
- 12 own DEA number, and it is required to be on the
- 13 prescription.
- Q. Okay. And when you said
- 15 biometrics there at the end, I don't know what
- 16 you meant by that.
- 17 A. Sorry. Our credentials. Every --
- 18 everyone that works in the pharmacy uses their
- 19 fingerprint to stamp what each person has done
- 20 so we can track what is being done based on who
- 21 is doing that in the system.
- 22 And in order to get to the next
- 23 screen, you have to put your biometrics in
- 24 showing that you typed that prescription or you

- 1 data entered that prescription.
- Q. Okay. And so that's the data
- 3 entry process in a nutshell, right?
- 4 A. Right.
- 5 Q. Okay. And I think you said the
- 6 next step from there would be data verification?
- 7 A. Correct, as long as it doesn't go
- 8 to third-party rejection. A lot of
- 9 prescriptions, they'll immediately get billed to
- 10 the third party, their insurance company. And
- if they get rejected by the insurance, they
- 12 would go to that queue first. But for the most
- 13 part, they get billed to insurance and then go
- 14 right to data verification.
- 15 Q. Okay. And what is data
- 16 verification?
- 17 A. That is what the pharmacist does
- 18 to verify the prescription.
- 19 Q. Okay. And is a pharmacist in
- 20 charge of data verification for every type of
- 21 prescription, or is that just a controlled drug
- 22 thing?
- 23 A. Oh, every prescription that is put
- into the system goes to data verification, every

- 1 one.
- Q. Okay. So tell me generally what
- 3 happens as it relates to data verification. And
- 4 then if you would, also tell me specifically
- 5 what happened -- well, let's just start in
- 6 general.
- 7 Tell me generally what happens at
- 8 data verification, and then I'm going to ask you
- 9 some more questions about controlled substances
- 10 after that.
- 11 A. Okay. Well, I mean, I can use
- 12 oxycodone as an example.
- So data verification, it's
- 14 similar. I put my biometrics in. A
- 15 prescription will pop up on my screen. I have a
- 16 picture of the hard copy prescription on the
- 17 right-hand side of the screen, and then what my
- 18 technician inputted into the system on the
- 19 left-hand side.
- The computer system that we have
- 21 now, it's pretty nice. It goes line by line.
- 22 So I can hit enter to check each line. So
- 23 similar to data entry, it is the same. I'm
- 24 checking the name and date of birth.

- 1 So when I am checking the name,
- 2 I'm making sure that the name is correct, the
- 3 date of birth matches. I also -- in my head,
- 4 I'm looking for, you know, age. Is this a
- 5 pediatric patient, an elderly patient?
- 6 Next I would check the drug, make
- 7 sure that the drug is what is on the
- 8 prescription. So I check the drug, the
- 9 strength, and the form, whatever that may be, a
- 10 tablet, a capsule, extended release suspension,
- 11 make sure that those match up.
- 12 After that, I check the quantity,
- 13 the refills, the doctor. With the doctor and an
- 14 oxycodone prescription, I make sure that that
- 15 DEA is there. I make sure -- MPI helps too, but
- 16 I need to have the DEA there. That the
- 17 prescription is signed. That happens a lot
- 18 where it's not signed.
- 19 And in the respect of a C-II
- 20 prescription or a controlled prescription, if
- 21 it's not signed, then that script is not valid.
- 22 If it's a hard copy, it would have to go back to
- the doctor's office to be signed or rewritten.
- 24 After I talk to the doctor, I go

- 1 back through the prescription and make sure the
- 2 prescription makes sense, that the dosing is
- 3 appropriate for that drug. And then I'll move
- 4 on.
- 5 My next screen -- after doing the
- 6 check of just the prescription, my next screen
- 7 would be my DUR screen, allergies. Those would
- 8 be listed there.
- 9 We have -- so if there's -- on a
- 10 DUR screen, allergies can be one of them. If
- 11 the patient has any other medications that are
- 12 similar to it in the same class that they've
- 13 recently gotten, I look through that.
- In this old system, we wouldn't
- 15 have a DUR screen. It was a little bit
- 16 different. They kind of printed after the fact.
- 17 So in that case, I would check their profile.
- 18 And a lot of times, I still check the profile
- 19 depending on what the DURs are telling me.
- A lot of times patients are -- the
- 21 oxycodone example, they might have got
- 22 5 milligrams last time, this one is for
- 23 10 milligrams. So I'm going to put a counsel
- 24 note in to discuss that with the patient, that

- 1 there was a change in therapy.
- 2 At this point, I'd also check to
- 3 see if the patient's filled that before, why the
- 4 jump. And you can see if they've filled it in
- 5 previous times, if they're filling it too early.
- A lot of times even with a jump
- 7 from 5 to 10 milligrams, I would do a
- 8 calculation; "Okay. So should they have enough
- 9 filled for getting this prescription at 10
- 10 milligrams, should they have enough of doubling
- 11 up on their 5s to get them to a certain date
- 12 before I fill this?" These are some of the
- 13 things going through my head.
- 14 For an oxycodone prescription, an
- 15 OARRS tab will show up in my computer system,
- 16 and I have to click on that, or override it.
- 17 And I never override it.
- 18 I'd click on that and check the
- 19 OARRS report also on this screen, make sure they
- 20 haven't filled at any other pharmacies, any
- 21 other doctors.
- 22 Sometimes dentists, in particular,
- 23 will write for prescriptions that -- for tooth
- 24 pain and an immediate need, but they don't --

- 1 they don't typically check OARRS like I would.
- 2 So.
- I will see that, you know, they
- 4 got an oxycodone prescription just the other day
- from a pain management doctor and now they're
- 6 getting this. So that would flag me to check
- 7 and call them -- call the doctor.
- 8 After the OARRS, as long as
- 9 everything checks out okay, I can continue. The
- 10 next screen sometimes is billing, but for the
- 11 most part, that's the last screen I would look
- 12 at. It just shows the -- what it's been billed
- 13 to. And then I would put it in my biometrics to
- 14 approve it as well, or reject it to the call
- 15 queue depending on what the script is or if
- 16 there's any issues.
- 17 If there was any change in dose, I
- 18 would deactivate an old prescription and then
- 19 put a counsel note, so then I would make sure to
- 20 speak with the patient and make sure they're
- 21 aware of a dose change.
- 22 Any questions I had, I would also
- 23 put in a counsel note. If there was a question
- 24 about an allergy or something like that, I would

- 1 do that at that screen as well.
- I think that covers most of the --
- 3 just some of the process with data verification.
- 4 Q. Okay. Let me ask you a couple
- 5 follow-up questions about that while it's still
- 6 fresh in your mind, and then we can take a
- 7 break, if that's okay.
- 8 That whole process that you just
- 9 described, the data verification, about how long
- 10 does that take you?
- 11 A. It depends on the prescription
- 12 obviously. I mean, there's a lot of what-ifs, a
- 13 lot of things. It depends on what I see. So, I
- 14 mean, a controlled prescription typically takes
- 15 longer because I will check that OARRS. There's
- 16 more information that needs to be on the
- 17 prescription than on a standard legend drug.
- 18 I mean, I would say for a normal
- 19 maintenance med prescription, I'd say a minute
- or so, maybe more, depending if there's any
- 21 interactions, because I can check -- we have
- 22 tools, if there's an interaction that I can
- 23 check and make sure that the interaction is
- 24 something I can counsel them more on or if it's

- 1 something I need to call the doctor on and
- 2 change the drug completely.
- 3 So I would say on average, about a
- 4 minute. I would say controlled medications,
- 5 typically longer just because of the OARRS
- 6 report and the more detail that is required
- 7 there. Probably double the time, I would say.
- Q. Okay. So as far as how long it
- 9 takes for you to do the data verification
- 10 process, you said for a normal non-controlled
- 11 medication, approximately a minute. But when
- we're dealing with a controlled substance, such
- as an opiate, approximately two minutes to do
- 14 the data verification process.
- 15 Is that fair?
- 16 A. Yes, as long as there's no issues.
- 17 Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. One of the things that I
- 19 heard you say in your answer that you would look
- 20 at during the data verification process would be
- 21 the dosing and the length of treatment, and I
- 22 think you said you would look at those types of
- 23 things to see whether or not they made sense.
- Do you recall that generally?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And you agree that those
- 3 are the types of things that fall within your
- 4 job responsibilities as far as performing due
- 5 diligence in carrying out your corresponding
- 6 obligation regarding whether or not a
- 7 prescription, particularly for a drug like an
- 8 opiate, should be filled?
- 9 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 10 A. I -- it is my corresponding
- 11 responsibility to do that for every
- 12 prescription, no matter what. So that is in my
- 13 process for every prescription. I need to know
- 14 that it makes sense the way that it is written.
- 15 Q. You mentioned a couple of times --
- 16 you used the term "counseling note." I'm making
- 17 an assumption that that means talk to the
- 18 patient when they come to pick up their
- 19 prescription; is that right?
- 20 A. Right.
- Q. Okay. Are there any -- and you've
- 22 told me about a couple of instances where you do
- things maybe a little over and above that maybe
- 24 aren't necessarily required by the company, but

- 1 you like to do them.
- 2 So I want to understand if there's
- 3 any Giant Eagle policies, rules, or regulations,
- 4 and then if there's any, you know, Emily Mooney
- 5 policies, procedures, or regulations regarding
- 6 counseling as it relates to opioid drugs.
- 7 So why don't you kind of first
- 8 tell me your particular way to do things and
- 9 then whether or not you do those because you
- 10 think they're the right thing to do or you do
- 11 them because there's a Giant Eagle policy that
- 12 tells you you have to.
- Does that make sense?
- 14 A. Right.
- 15 Q. And I'm specifically asking about
- 16 counseling as it relates to opioid drugs.
- 17 A. Okay.
- 18 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 19 A. There is a standard from Giant
- 20 Eagle in place for counseling, and I don't think
- 21 it's an Emily Mooney thing so much as a company
- 22 thing.
- 23 I -- Giant Eagle is very dedicated
- 24 to the safety of the customers. I think as a

- 1 company, they go over and above to where, for
- 2 example, changing in dose for counseling
- 3 purposes, I flag that in our computer system to
- 4 counsel every time.
- 5 And typically -- I mean, even
- 6 before this system -- it would be a note on the
- 7 bag to -- it's not technically counseling even
- 8 just to state that this is a different dosage
- 9 than what they have gotten before.
- So really that's -- it's not so
- 11 much a counsel. Sometimes it leads to
- 12 counseling because they do have questions. And
- 13 then in that case, you'd ask the pharmacist.
- 14 But the Giant Eagle's system has so many
- 15 safequards.
- I mean, just putting in change in
- dose, that automatically brings a pharmacist to
- 18 the counter to talk to the patient when
- 19 typically -- and it maybe it's not something
- 20 that a pharmacist needs to technically state to
- 21 the patient. I don't know if that makes sense.
- But they do go kind of over and
- 23 above. The system has so many safeguards that
- 24 something as simple as just stating that this is

- 1 a change in dose than last time, which a
- 2 technician could essentially tell them that, is
- 3 now put into our system that the pharmacist will
- 4 address it. So I like --
- 5 Q. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to cut
- 6 you off.
- 7 I'm guess I'm trying to
- 8 understand. Is there a Giant Eagle policy that
- 9 directs that any time there's a change in dose
- 10 for medication, counseling is required?
- 11 A. No. More so that -- like, if
- 12 there is a change like that, you have to offer
- 13 the right to counsel. I'm just using it as an
- 14 example, that technically, I mean, we can tell
- 15 the patient that, but our system is built so
- 16 that we're automatically going to the counter to
- 17 ask them if they have -- or follow up and ask
- 18 questions right away.
- 19 Q. Is there any policy within Giant
- 20 Eagle that every patient who fills an opiate
- 21 script should receive counseling?
- 22 A. Well, it's Ohio law to offer
- 23 counseling at every transaction. So it's all
- 24 encompassing. Which we do. Our technicians at

- 1 will call will ask if we -- if the patient
- 2 requires counseling or if they have any
- 3 questions. So we offer counseling to every
- 4 patient.
- 5 Q. Okay. My question is a little bit
- 6 different.
- 7 Is there any requirement from
- 8 Giant Eagle that you must counsel the patient,
- 9 whether the patient wants it or not, that you're
- 10 not letting that script out the door until you
- 11 talk to that patient about an opioid
- 12 prescription?
- 13 Is there any policy like that in
- 14 place at Giant Eagle?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 16 A. Like I said, we have to offer to
- 17 counsel for every prescription. It's not
- 18 required to counsel on an opioid prescription
- 19 unless there is -- or if the pharmacist feels
- there's a need to require counseling on that
- 21 prescription, whatever it may be.
- 22 As a change in dose, yes, I would
- 23 make sure that we're counseling on something
- 24 like that. If there is a duplication with

- 1 another drug that they were on prior, I will
- 2 definitely counsel and make sure that that
- 3 patient knows that they can't take both
- 4 medications, or one or the other, things like
- 5 that.
- 6 But there's no requirement with
- 7 Giant Eagle, per se, because the state requires
- 8 us to do that. So Giant Eagle will require that
- 9 based on the state laws.
- 10 Q. Okay. When you say --
- MR. MAZGAJ: Hey, Jeff. It's
- 12 12:30.
- MR. GADDY: Yeah. I'm close,
- 14 Matt. Just a couple more.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Okay.
- 16 BY MR. GADDY:
- Q. When you say "offer to counsel,"
- does that mean that when they're handed the
- 19 prescription, the customer is asked whether or
- 20 not they'd like to speak with the pharmacist
- 21 about their prescription?
- 22 A. Yes. Before -- as we're putting
- 23 the prescription -- checking the patient out in
- 24 will call at the register, they have to sign off

```
on the right to counsel if they refuse or they
 1
 2
    accept.
 3
                   Obviously if they have a question,
 4
    we require it, and we'll make sure that we do
 5
    the counseling. But if it's a normal
 6
    prescription or any prescription that there's no
 7
    questions from the pharmacist, we still have to
    offer counseling.
 8
 9
               Okay. And the patient has the
10
    ability to say, "No thanks, I'm good" and just
11
    take their prescription and leave?
12
            Α.
                  Right.
13
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
14
                  MR. GADDY: Okay. We can go ahead
15
            and take a break now. How long do you
16
            want -- I'm sorry. Go ahead and go off
17
            the record.
18
                  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record,
19
            12:32 p.m.
20
21
          Thereupon, at 12:32 p.m. a luncheon
22
           recess was taken until 12:56 p.m.
23
24
```

```
1
                                 Friday Afternoon Session
                                 April 16, 2021
 2
                                 12:56 p.m.
 3
 4
                   THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record,
 5
             12:56 p.m.
 6
    BY MR. GADDY:
 7
                   Ms. Mooney, this process of data
             Ο.
 8
    verification that you described to us before we
 9
    broke for lunch, is that generally the process
10
    or the time period in which you're doing what I
11
    think you called your due diligence in trying to
12
    make a determination about whether or not a
13
    prescription for a drug like opiates should or
14
    should not be filled?
15
                   Yes. During the DVP process would
             Α.
16
    be when I would be doing that.
17
             Q.
                   Okay. And are there ever
18
    occasions throughout your career as a Giant
19
    Eagle pharmacist that you have made a decision
20
    not to fill a prescription for an opiate?
21
                   Absolutely.
             Α.
22
                   Can you tell me -- I'm trying to
             O.
    find out how often that's occurred. So can you
23
24
    tell me an approximate number of times you've
```

- 1 refused to fill an opiate prescription, or if
- 2 it's easier to tell me number of times per week
- 3 or per month, knowing that it would be an
- 4 approximation. I'm trying to get a number from
- 5 you.
- 6 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 7 A. I -- like, I can't give you a
- 8 number per se, and it depends on what you are
- 9 constituting "not filling." A lot of the
- 10 time -- I mean, I don't fill prescriptions
- 11 multiple times a day, especially when it comes
- 12 to filling a patient's prescription too soon.
- 13 I -- like I said, I will only fill a
- 14 prescription a day early that is for a
- 15 controlled medication.
- So there's many, many times a day
- 17 that I am rescheduling those prescriptions for
- when they are due instead of filling them.
- 19 Q. Okay. Well, that's helpful. So
- let's put those into one category.
- 21 And you said -- and I can't
- 22 remember if this is an Emily Mooney policy or if
- 23 this is a Giant Eagle policy. But you told us
- 24 earlier that you would only fill controlled

- 1 prescriptions, I think, one day before they
- 2 would be -- before they would be up; is that
- 3 right?
- 4 A. Right.
- 5 Q. Okay. Is that a Giant Eagle
- 6 policy, or is that your personal policy?
- 7 A. No. That's just doing my due
- 8 diligence. They don't put that stipulation on
- 9 my practice.
- 10 Q. Okay. So that's a decision that
- 11 you make to make sure that you are doing things
- 12 as appropriately as possible?
- 13 A. Right, and I'm supported by the
- 14 company. Yes.
- Okay. Okay. So setting aside
- 16 prescriptions that you maybe get two or three or
- four or more days early and that you say, "Okay.
- 18 Well, I'll look at these closer to time." But
- 19 what I want to know is whether or not there are
- any prescriptions for opiates that you have been
- 21 presented with during the course of your career
- 22 as a Giant Eagle pharmacist that you made a
- 23 determination that, "No, this prescription
- 24 should not be filled based on a reason other

- 1 than it being a day or two early."
- 2 Does that make sense?
- 3 A. Yes. And that happens quite
- 4 frequently too. An example like I gave earlier
- 5 with a dentist's office in particular or ER
- 6 prescriptions, those doctors don't typically see
- 7 the patient as much, and they don't always check
- 8 an OARRS report before giving them a narcotic or
- 9 an opiate.
- 10 And in that case, I make sure that
- 11 the doctor that wrote that new prescription for
- 12 the breakthrough pain or whatever it is, that
- they are already on a long-term opiate or that
- 14 they've had that recently.
- 15 And in that case, after that
- 16 discussion, the doctor usually chooses not to
- 17 fill the prescription, and then we don't fill
- 18 it.
- 19 So that happens quite frequently
- 20 too.
- Q. Okay. Outside of dentists and
- 22 emergency room doctors, are there any other
- 23 types of physicians that you often have issues
- 24 with them not checking OARRS or not being as

- 1 familiar with the history of the patient?
- 2 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- A. Yes. I mean, over the years,
- 4 those have gone down. Like I said earlier, most
- 5 doctors, most physicians now will put checking
- 6 OARRS into their practice. So I don't have as
- 7 many of those as I used to, but it has happened,
- 8 and in the past especially.
- 9 Q. And was that, you know, also a
- 10 problem prior to OARRS being up and running
- 11 where you would have issues where doctors may
- 12 not be as familiar with the history of their
- 13 patient and cause you to maybe have to do a
- 14 little bit more due diligence as the pharmacist?
- 15 A. Yes. There is a huge difference
- in my -- the way I practice then to now. I used
- to be on the phone a lot with doctors' offices,
- 18 with pharmacies, trying to figure out if -- you
- 19 know, if it was a new patient that I wasn't
- 20 familiar with, things like that, I would have to
- 21 do a little bit more digging. And I did all the
- 22 time, so ...
- Q. Okay. So if you had to tell me
- 24 over the past -- let's just say over the past

- 1 month, do you believe that you've refused to
- 2 fill any opiate prescriptions over the past
- 3 month not for the early refill issue, but
- 4 because you determined that the prescription
- 5 shouldn't be filled?
- A. Yes.
- 7 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 8 Q. Approximately how many times over
- 9 the past month do you think you've done that?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 11 A. I don't know. Probably -- I mean,
- 12 at least once a week I would say I end up with
- 13 something like that, something similar to that
- 14 situation.
- Okay. And when you -- when you
- 16 tell me -- again, and this is totally
- 17 approximate. I'm not holding you specifically
- 18 to this number. But when you tell me "about
- once a week," are you talking about for your
- whole pharmacy or just for you?
- 21 A. Me, or at least being there when
- 22 something like that happened. Maybe not me in
- 23 particular, but one of the pharmacists I'm
- 24 working with that day.

- Q. Okay. And is that approximately
- 2 once a week as far as refusing to fill an opiate
- 3 prescription, not because it's been presented by
- 4 a patient a few days too early but because
- 5 you've otherwise determined it shouldn't be
- 6 filled, is that fairly consistent going back in
- 7 time, that once a week?
- 8 A. Like I said, it was more back when
- 9 OARRS was not readily available or the
- 10 physicians did not use it as much I did, so ...
- 11 Q. Okay. So pre-2013ish, it would
- 12 have been more than once a week, and 2013ish
- 13 forward, approximately once a week; is that
- 14 fair?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- A. No. Even moving past 2013. I
- 17 mean, I know I was using OARRS as soon as it
- 18 became available. I don't know if physicians
- 19 were. And so I found a lot of things on there
- 20 that I don't think that the physicians were
- 21 aware of, so ...
- 22 Q. Okay. So safe to say that it was
- 23 more than once a week, and as OARRS became
- 24 available and maybe as people became familiar

- 1 with it, that slowly got down to where it
- 2 averaged out about once a week to where it is
- 3 now?
- 4 A. Right.
- 5 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 6 Q. Okay. I would presume that from
- 7 time to time during the course of your due
- 8 diligence process during the data verification
- 9 step, that there's -- you've had occasions -- I
- 10 think you've already said this -- to call
- 11 doctors and ask them about the circumstances in
- which they've written an opiate prescription?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Okay. Can you kind of just give
- 15 me an example of how that conversation goes as
- 16 far as who you -- who makes the call, whether
- it's you or a tech, who you speak with at the
- 18 physician's office, if there's a standard, or if
- 19 it changes from time to time.
- 20 A. Typically if I have an issue with
- 21 a prescription, I call myself, especially
- 22 regarding opiate prescriptions and controlled
- 23 medications. I usually talk to a secretary or a
- 24 medical assistant or a nurse. It just -- it

- 1 depends on the office. And I usually have to
- leave a message with them. They talk to the
- 3 doctor, and then they get back to me. It just
- 4 depends on the office.
- 5 Q. Okay. And what types of questions
- 6 are you usually asking to the secretary or the
- 7 physician's assistant or the nurse?
- 8 A. I mean, it depends on the
- 9 prescription and what my -- let's see.
- 10 So one example of something more
- 11 recent within the last year or so is -- and it's
- 12 not -- is patients that will call in
- prescriptions posing as an office where they'll
- 14 call in a prescription and they know the
- 15 doctor's DEA. They know the necessary
- information that the pharmacy would need to call
- in a prescription for a medication that's
- 18 controlled.
- And so now typically, too, any
- 20 medications that are controlled and called in
- 21 and left on my voicemail, I will typically call
- the doctor's office using our own pharmacy
- 23 number that we have on the doctor's file and not
- 24 the number that's written -- or that we've

- 1 recorded from our messages.
- 2 So I verify -- I call that office,
- 3 "Hey, this patient, I just got a prescription on
- 4 my voicemail for this. I just want to clarify
- 5 that this prescription did indeed come from this
- 6 office." And I can find out that way if the
- 7 prescription is legitimate to fill. I've caught
- 8 a few prescriptions, fake prescriptions, called
- 9 in that way. So that's one way I can call and
- 10 verify.
- 11 Q. Okay. Have there ever been
- 12 occasions where you've called doctors' offices
- 13 with questions regarding the dosage that was
- 14 written? Let me just leave it at that.
- 15 A. Yes. Yes. I have called on
- 16 medications in the past. If they're high doses
- 17 or -- but that's not as typical. It more -- day
- 18 supply is another one that I will call on. Some
- 19 patients are on a 90-day supply of long-acting
- 20 pain medication.
- In this case, I usually -- if I
- 22 don't -- if I haven't seen the patient before --
- 23 and, you know, prior to OARRS and even after, if
- I see that they've jumped from a 30-day to a

- 1 90-day prescription, I call, and I ask them why
- 2 they're doing this.
- And usually I get some information
- 4 from their chart to document the necessity to
- 5 fill 90 days' worth of a prescription opiate.
- 6 I've done that before.
- 7 So any change that's not a
- 8 normal -- and as I'm checking, I don't -- and I
- 9 see as an issue, I will call on.
- 10 Q. And for those issues where you
- 11 would call regarding dosage or change in therapy
- 12 and those types of things, are you also calling
- 13 and speaking with the secretary or the assistant
- or the nurse and leaving a message for the
- doctor to have those questions answered?
- 16 A. Yes. I usually leave a message.
- 17 Q. Okay. How often do you actually
- 18 talk to the doctor?
- 19 A. That depends, but it is more
- 20 infrequent. Usually I'm speaking with the
- 21 nurse. The only time I end up usually talking
- 22 to the physicians are on weekends. If I have a
- 23 pertinent question and will not fill a -- you
- 24 know, a controlled medication on the weekend,

- 1 usually it's the doctor on call. So I speak
- 2 with the doctors more on weekends than I do
- 3 during the week.
- 4 Q. During the week, it's typically
- 5 secretary, assistant, nurse, correct?
- A. Right.
- 7 Q. Okay. Has there ever been an
- 8 occasion that you can remember that you called a
- 9 physician's office regarding an opiate
- 10 prescription and they gave -- they told you that
- 11 it was okay to fill the prescription, but you
- 12 still decided that you weren't comfortable
- 13 filling it and you still refused to fill the
- 14 prescription?
- 15 A. I -- not -- I don't recall
- 16 anything that can come to mind. I don't know.
- 17 Q. Okay. Is there any way or any
- 18 requirement within Giant Eagle that you document
- 19 the fact that you've refused to fill a
- 20 prescription for an opiate?
- 21 A. Yes.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 23 A. I can document -- any time I
- 24 deactivate a prescription in someone's profile,

- 1 you have to put in a note as to what happened or
- 2 why, and then we have to put our initials -- so
- 3 while it's more of a note standard so that we
- 4 know who wrote that note, who did the -- who
- 5 deactivated the prescription. So, yes, there is
- 6 notes in our system for that.
- 7 Q. Okay. So if a prescription for
- 8 oxycodone comes in, as we already kind of
- 9 covered, the first thing that's going to happen
- 10 is that -- or one of the first things that is
- 11 going to happen is that prescription is going to
- 12 be entered, right, so it's in the Giant Eagle
- 13 system, correct?
- 14 A. Right.
- 15 Q. Okay. And then if you are doing
- 16 your data verification process and for whatever
- 17 reason you determine that you're not going to
- 18 fill the prescription within the system, you
- 19 have to deactivate the prescription; is that
- 20 right?
- 21 A. Yes. Yes. It's called
- 22 deactivating in our system.
- Q. Okay. And when you deactivate a
- 24 prescription, is there a requirement that you

- 1 make a note?
- 2 A. Yes.
- Q. Does the software force you to
- 4 make a note before you move on?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Okay. And is there -- what would
- 7 you call -- and I think we'll cover this in a
- 8 little bit, but I know there's different areas
- 9 within the software where you can make notes.
- 10 Is there a -- what title would you
- 11 give to this notes area where you are being
- 12 forced to enter? Is this a deauthorization note
- or a patient note?
- 14 A. Reason for deactivation. It's
- 15 just giving a reason to deactivate.
- Q. Okay. And I think I heard you say
- 17 that you'd put your initials in there and then
- 18 you would make a note?
- 19 A. Right. Giant Eagle has a notes
- standard, and so you would put in either a "P"
- or a "T" for pharmacist or technician. The
- 22 first letter would be your first name, your full
- last name, and then the date. So any time you
- 24 put a note in the system, that is what you're

- 1 using.
- Q. Okay. And I assume this is like a
- 3 free flow text box? It's not like there's a
- 4 drop-down menu of reasons to pick, right?
- 5 A. Right.
- 6 Q. Okay. Can you give me an example
- 7 of what you might put in that text box if you
- 8 made a determination that there's not a
- 9 legitimate reason for an opiate script and so
- 10 you're not going to fill it?
- 11 A. Well, just, for example, the
- 12 calling a dentist's office, I would put spoke
- 13 with -- "Spoke with so and so at dental office,
- 14 doctor decided not to fill, " and I would put in
- 15 my credentials and deactivate the prescription.
- 0. Okay. Is there any other
- information that goes into that deactivation
- 18 notes field other than the reason that you're
- 19 not filling the prescription?
- 20 A. No.
- Q. It's not like a general notes
- 22 field where you could put, you know, different
- 23 information about other things? It's specific
- 24 to that one issue of deactivating the

- 1 prescription?
- A. Right. We have a notes tab to put
- other notes, if necessary, for other medications
- 4 or for the patient.
- 5 Q. Okay. As it relates to the data
- 6 verification process, let me ask you some
- 7 questions about some of the other areas that you
- 8 might either make or look at notes.
- 9 So what notes do you have
- 10 available to you that may have been entered by
- 11 other pharmacists or other technicians while
- 12 you're going through the data verification
- 13 process?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 15 A. As -- in data verification on the
- 16 screen of -- on the DUR screen where I see
- interactions and where the OARRS is available,
- 18 there's also a notes field. It's in the bottom
- 19 left-hand corner of the screen that shows all
- the notes that are in the patient's file.
- So, I mean, typical notes -- this
- 22 just comes to mind -- is like if I'm checking a
- 23 prescription, sometimes people are on two
- 24 strengths of a medication, a thyroid medication,

- 1 and that will flag in our DUR screen that it's a
- 2 duplicate -- it's a duplicate drug, and we have
- 3 a note or we'll put a note in that we know that
- 4 this patient has been on two strengths. So
- 5 things like that. To help us in the checking
- 6 process, those are available on that DUR screen.
- 7 Q. Okay. Is there a title for that
- 8 notes field? Is that DUR notes? Is that
- 9 patient notes. Or do you know?
- 10 A. There is -- you can have notes --
- 11 there's a notes tab, and you can have notes
- 12 appear at different -- you can make a general
- 13 note to have them appear at every step
- 14 throughout the fill process, or you can make
- 15 them show up for, you know, certain -- at
- 16 certain times.
- 17 If it's a note on the patient that
- 18 we need at will call, we can select that it's
- 19 just for will call when we ring out a patient.
- 20 But in the DUR screen, it shows the general
- 21 patient notes.
- Q. Okay. And the type of information
- that's going to be in the general patient notes
- 24 would be one of the examples that you just gave

- 1 like on different multiple medications of
- 2 different strengths for maybe a thyroid
- 3 condition?
- 4 A. Right. It can be --
- 5 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- Q. You can go ahead.
- 7 A. Yes. It can be for any of those
- 8 sort of things, any note that we would want to
- 9 make on a patient.
- 10 Q. Okay. Are there any other notes
- 11 areas? We've got the deactivation note. We've
- 12 got the general notes that you say are going to
- 13 display during the DUR process.
- 14 Any other areas that you can make
- 15 notes that you would have available to look at
- 16 during that data verification process?
- 17 A. We make -- we do make notes on the
- image. So like if we spoke with the doctor's
- 19 office regarding anything about the
- 20 prescription, an allergy that we wanted to
- 21 clarify, a clarification on the directions, if
- 22 something is illegible, any reason why we would
- 23 call the doctor, we document that on our image
- 24 note. So that is attached to the prescription.

- 1 Q. Help me understand that. That's a
- 2 note -- is that a note field, or is that where
- 3 you're making entries on top of the prescription
- 4 that's been scanned in or --
- 5 A. Let me -- so with our previous
- 6 system, before we were able to scan hard copies
- 7 into the computer system, any time we had a
- 8 question on a prescription, any time we spoke
- 9 with a doctor's office, with a pharmacy, we
- 10 didn't -- you know, those note fields in our old
- 11 system weren't there. All of our documentation
- 12 was done on the prescription itself. So we
- would make notes all over those prescriptions.
- 14 Our computer system now still
- 15 makes -- let's us make those notes, but it's in
- 16 a field that if we printed the prescription from
- our computer system, the notes would be bulleted
- 18 at the bottom of it.
- So we still do those same notes.
- 20 They're just attached to the prescription in a
- 21 file, like, instead of written on the
- 22 prescription itself.
- Q. Okay. At what point in time did
- 24 the system change to where you were able to scan

- 1 and upload hard copy prescriptions?
- 2 A. Somewhere around 2013, '14 maybe
- 3 is when we got the new prescription system, the
- 4 new -- our new pharmacy system.
- 5 Q. From some of the other depositions
- 6 that have happened, I have a general
- 7 understanding that there was a period of time in
- 8 which the system that you used was a PDX system,
- 9 and you also had an rx.com system that kind of
- 10 also ran in the background.
- Do you know what I'm referring to
- 12 there?
- 13 A. Yes. We use a PDX system. I
- 14 remember rx.com, but I don't really know what
- 15 that is.
- Q. Okay. Do you still use Rx.com
- 17 now?
- 18 A. No. I don't know -- I don't know
- 19 really what that is.
- Q. Okay. If you pull up a patient
- 21 today who comes into your store, are you able to
- 22 see their history across -- let me give you a
- 23 couple of options.
- 24 Can you see their history within

- 1 your particular Giant Eagle store? Can you see
- 2 it within all Giant Eagle stores? Or can you
- 3 see it within all other chains as well outside
- 4 of Giant Eagle?
- 5 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection. Objection
- 6 to form.
- 7 A. We -- we can see all prescriptions
- 8 filled at Giant Eagle.
- 9 Q. Okay. And how long has that been
- 10 the case?
- 11 A. I'm not sure of a time period.
- 12 Quite a few years now. I don't know how long.
- 13 Q. Okay. So if you were to look at a
- 14 patient who has had a prescription filled at a
- 15 separate Giant Eagle pharmacy, are you able to
- 16 see hard copy prescriptions that have been
- 17 scanned in at that other Giant Eagle pharmacy?
- 18 A. Yes. We can see the original
- 19 prescription from the other pharmacy. Yes.
- Q. Okay. If you look at that
- 21 prescription that was filled at another Giant
- 22 Eagle pharmacy, are you able to see the bullet
- 23 point notes that you said would be displayed
- 24 below the prescription for scripts in your own

```
1
    store?
 2
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to the line
 3
             of questioning as duplicative of
 4
             30(b)(6) testimony.
 5
                   You may answer.
 6
             Α.
                   Yes.
                         We can see the notes
 7
    underneath that the other pharmacy has written.
 8
             Ο.
                   Okay. The deactivation notes that
 9
    you talked about, are you able to see those
10
    across the chain?
11
                   I -- we can see that something has
             Α.
12
    been deactivated. Yes, because we can click on
    the deactivation -- yes, you can see the notes.
13
14
             O.
                   Okay. So if a patient came in and
15
    presented you with a hard copy prescription for
16
    oxycodone, you would have the ability to get
17
    onto your system, see that they'd been at the
18
    Giant Eagle a couple miles away the day before,
19
    and that a prescription for oxycodone had been
20
    deactivated? You would have the ability to see
21
    that?
22
             Α.
                   Yes, we could see that.
23
             Q.
                   Okay.
24
             Α.
                   Through that way and from the
```

- 1 prescription, so ...
- Q. Okay. And do you have the ability
- 3 to see which particular pharmacist refused or
- 4 deactivated the prescription the day before and
- 5 any notes that they made?
- A. We can definitely see the notes.
- 7 I'm not sure on the pharmacist. I'm not sure
- 8 about that.
- 9 Q. I was just referring to -- you
- 10 said it was standard to insert first initial,
- last name, those types of things. Is that going
- 12 to be included in the note?
- 13 A. That I could see, like, on the
- 14 notes. Yes. So if the note is there, we can
- 15 see the note.
- 0. Okay. Let's go back to this
- 17 Exhibit Number 1 that we were looking at before
- 18 the lunch break. I'm just going to ask you
- 19 about a couple other areas.
- If you look at page 6 of that
- 21 document, there's a section at the top that says
- 22 "Fast Movers."
- Is that an area that you have
- 24 within your store?

- 1 A. We do not.
- Q. At the bottom of the page, there's
- 3 an area that says "Final Verification."
- 4 Is that different than what we
- 5 already talked about?
- A. It is. Yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. And what is the final
- 8 verification process?
- 9 A. So final verification is also a
- 10 pharmacist. It does not have to be the same
- 11 pharmacist that checked the prescription and
- 12 data verified the prescription. This is just
- 13 verifying that the correct medication goes into
- 14 the bag and then to the patient.
- So at final verification, I
- 16 would -- the prescription has already been
- 17 filled by the technician. I would scan the
- 18 bottle. At my computer, the prescription will
- 19 come up at my screen. I can see an image of the
- 20 drug in the bottle. I verify that picture to
- 21 what is in the bottle.
- 22 At this time, I also would verify
- 23 the quantity. I would eyeball the quantity and
- 24 make sure it looks like this amount is in the --

- 1 that was written on the label is in the bottle.
- 2 For a controlled medication, I -- any controlled
- 3 medication, I would verify that it was double
- 4 counted, where our technician will put their
- 5 checkmarks next to the quantity to show that
- 6 it's been double counted.
- 7 For a C-II prescription, we
- 8 also -- the technician double counts. They also
- 9 back count the stock bottle that they're given,
- 10 and that number is written down. And then the
- 11 pharmacist will also double count -- physically
- 12 count a C-II, a Schedule II drug. And then we
- 13 also put our initials at the quantity on the
- 14 label showing that we double counted it.
- There's also a prompt on our
- 16 screen that makes us double count, that says
- 17 that we double counted. So we check that off
- 18 before I can put in my biometrics.
- And then once I do that, the
- 20 screen will also come up with our perpetual
- 21 inventory, which is our running inventory of all
- 22 the C-IIs that we have. And I put in the amount
- 23 that we have left in the stock bottle and in the
- 24 safe, make sure that that is the same. And then

- 1 it will let me finish checking that
- 2 prescription.
- 3 At that point, I would check the
- 4 prescription number and the patient name to
- 5 verify that it's all going in the correct bag
- 6 with the correct label, and then it's ready to
- 7 be picked up by the patient.
- 8 Q. Okay. And that process that we've
- 9 kind of gone through over the course of the
- 10 morning from a prescription being presented and
- 11 the data being entered through this final
- 12 verification where the prescription is ready to
- 13 go to the patient, about how long does that
- 14 process take from start to finish specifically
- 15 for a controlled substance?
- 16 A. I'm not sure. All of our
- 17 prescriptions go into our queue time related.
- 18 So it just depends on when the patient is coming
- 19 back to pick up the prescription. So this whole
- 20 process could go over a longer period of time,
- 21 depending on when that prescription is due to be
- 22 filled.
- Q. Okay. Sorry. I was going to say
- 24 that's a fair answer.

- 1 So let's go under the assumption
- 2 that the patient drops it off and tells you
- 3 they're waiting. I presume those are the
- 4 prescriptions that you probably put at the top
- of the queue as opposed to the person that's
- 6 coming back the next day, right?
- 7 A. Right.
- 8 Q. Okay. So if you have --
- 9 A. We need to give a wait time of
- 10 ten -- I mean, we could probably do one
- 11 prescription in ten minutes or so is an adequate
- 12 time to make sure. Not all of them get done in
- 13 ten minutes. If there's any problems or any of
- 14 those issues with calling the doctor that I
- 15 mentioned before, so -- but I would say we could
- 16 have a waiter -- a waiting prescription out to
- 17 the patient most of the time in 10 to 15
- 18 minutes.
- 19 Q. Okay. So obviously there could be
- 20 anomalies or different circumstances that may
- 21 come up during the verification process, but
- 22 generally speaking, if everything goes smoothly,
- 23 a person who drops off a prescription for a
- 24 controlled substance and says they're going to

- 1 be waiting should be able to get that
- 2 prescription filled within ten minutes; is that
- 3 fair?
- 4 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form,
- 5 misstates testimony.
- 6 A. Yes. We can do that -- any
- 7 prescription in that time. Yes.
- Q. Okay. We've covered some of this
- 9 already, but I want to talk a little bit more
- 10 about some of the workflow process. So I think
- 11 we're on page 6 now. Can you just flip one page
- 12 to page 8 if it's double-sided. It should be
- 13 just one page. You can see at the top of the
- 14 page it says "Workflow."
- A. Uh-huh.
- O. And then in the box down below, it
- 17 has a -- you know, a visual of some of the steps
- 18 that we just went through as far as drop-off,
- 19 data entry, data verification, final
- 20 verification.
- Do you see all of that there?
- 22 A. Yes. I see it.
- Q. The first thing that Giant Eagle
- 24 put under the Workflow section, it says, "Many

- 1 of our pharmacies are very busy and sometimes
 - 2 hectic places."
 - 3 Do you see that?
- 4 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection. The
- 5 document speaks for itself.
- A. Where is that?
- 7 Q. The very first sentence under
- 8 Workflow.
- 9 A. Oh, okay. I see. I'm sorry. I
- 10 was looking at the graph -- or the chart. Okay.
- 11 Q. Yeah. Do you see that under
- 12 Workflow where it says, "Most of our pharmacies
- are very busy and sometimes hectic places"?
- 14 A. Yes, I see that.
- 15 Q. Okay. Do you agree with that
- 16 statement that Giant Eagle put into this manual
- 17 talking about their pharmacies?
- 18 A. I think over the course of the
- 19 day, it can be busy and not busy. I don't think
- 20 it's hectic, but I -- I do believe that we are
- 21 busy all day, and that a good thing. I like
- that we are working and we're helping. So, yes,
- 23 we are busy, but not hectic.
- Q. Okay. You've told us about

- 1 filling prescriptions. What other pharmacy
- 2 tasks do you have that you have to complete
- 3 during the course of a day outside of filling
- 4 prescriptions?
- 5 A. Well, right now we're right in the
- 6 middle of a pandemic. So we are giving COVID
- 7 shots to our community, which is great. So we
- 8 do that every day during the week, Monday
- 9 through Friday. We -- my store in particular
- 10 gives the vaccine between 1:00 and 3:00 Monday
- 11 through Friday, and it works out really well.
- 12 We also do other immunizations. We pretty much
- 13 can do most adult immunizations and children as
- 14 well.
- We also have medication therapy
- 16 management, MTM, where it's nice, we can call --
- 17 we have a program -- Outcomes is what it's
- 18 called -- where we can find patients, and
- insurance companies partner with these companies
- 20 so that we can offer counseling to them. So we
- 21 call them and do counseling on all of their
- 22 medications. We can suggest changes to therapy
- 23 based on what they tell us, and we can contact
- 24 the doctor for those.

- 1 Those are just a few of the things
- 2 that we do.
- Q. And do you get input from
- 4 corporate as far as the amount of immunizations
- 5 you should be trying to accomplish in any given
- 6 time period?
- 7 A. We have targets, goals for the
- 8 year per pharmacy, that corporate does put out
- 9 for us. It's just more of -- yeah, a goal for
- 10 us to get to, so ...
- 11 Q. Okay. And who can give the
- 12 immunization shots? Is that pharmacists or
- 13 techs, or all of the above?
- 14 A. Pharmacists can, and then interns
- 15 can under the pharmacist. So as long as we're
- 16 there to help, we can -- we can supervise them
- 17 giving it.
- 18 Q. Okay. As far as the MTMs, the
- 19 medication therapy management, likewise, do you
- 20 get goals or quotas given to you from corporate
- 21 as far as how much of that activity should be
- 22 performed per store?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- A. Yes. We do have goals for that as

- 1 well.
- Q. Okay. And who's doing that job?
- 3 Is that another thing that the pharmacist is
- 4 doing, or is that something that a tech is
- 5 doing?
- A. It depends. It is the pharmacists
- 7 ultimately. Sometimes technicians can make the
- 8 calls if -- to check in. One being the example
- 9 if we filled an antibiotic for a patient, they
- 10 can call and check -- call the patient a few
- 11 days later to see how the medication is going.
- 12 If they have questions, then they would be
- 13 referred to the pharmacists.
- Q. Okay. So the pharmacists are
- 15 filling prescriptions. They're giving
- 16 immunizations with goals from corporate in mind.
- 17 They're doing MTMs with goals from corporate in
- 18 mind. What other tasks are the pharmacists
- 19 doing while they're on the clock?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; misstates
- 21 testimony.
- 22 A. I mean, I have schedules to write.
- 23 I have people to hire. I can answer questions
- 24 from patients that come into the pharmacy. I

- 1 still help where needed. If we have techs on
- 2 break, I like to ring register. I'm on the
- 3 phone with doctors' offices calling for refills,
- 4 with questions. Insurance billing and issues I
- 5 can do as well.
- There's always something to do.
- 7 Q. Okay. Any other tasks that you
- 8 can think of -- and not necessarily you, because
- 9 I know you're the manager, but any other tasks
- 10 that the staff pharmacists are participating in
- 11 outside of the ones that you've told us about
- 12 already?
- 13 A. I mean, if the pharmacist is in --
- 14 I mean, it depends on who the pharmacist is
- working, but they're equipped to handle
- 16 anything, even if it's directed towards me.
- 17 Even hiring, my staff pharmacist can do that as
- 18 well if I'm not there. So they're there to me
- 19 and the pharmacy.
- Q. Can you flip with me, please, to
- 21 page 60 of the document you have there. And let
- 22 me know when you're there.
- 23 A. I'm there.
- 24 Q. Okay. And this -- the title at

- 1 the top of the page is "Introduction to
- 2 Drop-off." I wanted to ask you a couple
- 3 questions about the type of information that you
- 4 collect when a new prescription is dropped off.
- 5 So I think you've already told me about date of
- 6 birth and allergies and also the name.
- 7 Is there any other information
- 8 that you would get from a new patient who's
- 9 dropping off a new prescription?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 11 A. We collect their name, their date
- of birth, allergies, their address, phone
- 13 number, their insurance information.
- Q. Do you take any type of medical
- 15 history when a new patient comes in with a new
- 16 prescription?
- 17 A. We take their allergies to
- 18 medications.
- 19 Q. Okay. Anything other than that?
- 20 A. No.
- Q. Okay. Do you require
- 22 identification?
- 23 A. We -- a lot of patients do give us
- their ID to fill in that information, but we

- 1 don't require it.
- 2 Q. Do you get any type of
- 3 prescription history from a new patient? Is
- 4 that something that you collect?
- 5 A. If it is a new patient --
- 6 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 7 A. If it's a new patient, usually the
- 8 pharmacist checking the prescription will make a
- 9 note of that and counsel the patient if that
- 10 medication list is not dropped off with it,
- 11 which isn't always the case.
- Most of the time now we -- most
- 13 patients do give all of their prescriptions or
- 14 drop off all of their prescriptions, or at least
- 15 the med list if it's something new, at the data
- 16 verification screen.
- 17 Another -- in the DURs, we can see
- 18 some -- if there's a medication that they
- 19 received somewhere else, it will tell us if
- there's an interaction with that drug so we can
- 21 see if it -- based on the insurance, what other
- 22 medications they're on. And if it flags, we can
- 23 counsel them as well.
- Q. Okay. So my question is a little

- 1 bit different.
- I'm asking whether or not there's
- 3 a requirement that you ask the patient who
- 4 brings in -- who's a new patient, brings in a
- 5 new prescription, whether or not there's a
- 6 requirement that the Giant Eagle tech or
- 7 pharmacist ask them about a prescription
- 8 history.
- 9 A. No, there's no requirement.
- 10 Q. Okay. Is a new patient who brings
- in a new prescription asked questions about any
- 12 chronic conditions they may have?
- 13 A. No.
- Q. Okay. Does -- you know, you've
- told us a couple of times that nowadays you
- 16 probably get more prescriptions, you know,
- 17 e-prescriptions.
- Is that -- that's fair?
- 19 A. Right.
- Q. Is there any type of -- once you
- 21 get an e-prescription from a new patient, is
- 22 there any step in the process where you contact
- 23 that patient and collect additional information
- 24 from them, or does the process start with just

- 1 the information that is provided in the
- 2 e-prescription?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 4 A. I think -- I don't -- the
- 5 prescription doesn't really -- it gets entered
- 6 in by a technician. We take the information
- 7 that we need to put them into the system. If a
- 8 pharmacist at the data verification process has
- 9 a question on any of those things, that's when
- we would either call the patient or call the
- 11 prescriber to get that information.
- 12 Q. Okay. Flip, if you would, please,
- 13 to page 62. And in the middle of the page,
- there's an entry that says "Presorted Promise"
- 15 Time Organization."
- Do you see that?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And underneath there, it says,
- 19 "There are three baskets at drop-off. One
- 20 basket is for waiting prescriptions, one basket
- 21 is for prescriptions to be picked up later in
- 22 the day, and the third basket is for
- 23 prescriptions to be picked up tomorrow or
- 24 later."

```
1
                   Do you see that?
 2
            Α.
                   Yes.
 3
            Q.
                   Is that the system that is still
    used at Giant Eagle and particularly at your
 4
 5
    store?
 6
            Α.
                  No, it is not.
 7
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection.
 8
            Q.
                   Okay. Was that procedure ever
 9
    used at your store or a store that you worked
10
    at?
11
            Α.
                   Yes. It was before -- I don't --
12
    this must be really -- this is old. I don't
13
    know. I barely -- I remember this, but I barely
14
    remember this, so ...
15
                   Okay. Go down to the second
16
    paragraph that starts with "The PPT time."
17
                   Do you see that?
18
                   Are you with me?
19
            Α.
                   Yes.
20
                   Okay. It says, "The PPT time is
            Q.
21
    standardized in stores. Waiting prescriptions
    are assigned a PPT time of 15 minutes from
22
23
    drop-off, and later prescriptions are assigned
    to be completed 90 minutes from drop-off."
24
```

- 1 Do you see that?
- 2 A. I see that.
- Q. Okay. Is there a presorted
- 4 promise time or any type of promise time system
- 5 in place at your store at Giant Eagle now as far
- 6 as a communication that's standard to the
- 7 customer about how long it will take to fill
- 8 their prescription?
- 9 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 10 A. There's nothing -- I don't -- I
- 11 don't know what this is, but the -- right now
- 12 our system allows us to select "urgent waiting."
- I believe there's "e-script." There's a "today"
- 14 selection. There's a "future date." And then
- 15 there's a "future two-day." I think that's all
- 16 of them.
- I don't -- I know -- I think
- 18 urgent immediately shows up. We have color
- 19 codes. Urgent immediately shows up as red in
- our system and will be prioritized to the top of
- 21 our queue.
- Waiters will be right below urgent
- in our system and are prioritized in our queue
- 24 that way. Today I think is an hour or so.

- 1 E-scripts might still be 90 minutes if they come
- 2 through. And then future date obviously is
- 3 tomorrow. Usually, like, the next day -- next
- 4 business day after 12:00, because they might be
- 5 filled at our off-site pharmacy.
- So, yes, we have things like that
- 7 built into the system to prioritize the work.
- 8 Q. Okay. And so with those -- so
- 9 what it sounds like is the prescriptions are
- 10 classified based on when the patient needs the
- 11 prescription?
- 12 A. Yes. We ask them when they drop
- off the prescription or the -- if they're
- 14 e-prescribed, our system has something in place
- where maintenance medications will usually be
- 16 put to the next day, and prescriptions that are
- 17 more of an urgent need are prioritized for that
- 18 day to be filled.
- 19 Q. Okay. And you mentioned some
- times for some of the different types of
- 21 classifications. So what is the time that a
- 22 waiter is supposed to be able to have their
- 23 prescription filled?
- A. I can't remember how long that is,

- 1 honestly, in the queue. They get put to the top
- 2 anyway of our queue. So they're usually dealt
- 3 with in the time that's needed, but I can't
- 4 remember what time is actually assigned to it.
- 5 Q. Okay. Well, what is the time that
- 6 an urgent prescription is supposed to be able to
- 7 be filled?
- 8 A. That's just automatically put to
- 9 the top of our queue. So it's -- urgents go
- 10 above waiting. So they're just the one that --
- it will automatically go to the top of anyone's
- 12 work queue so that it's dealt with first.
- 13 There's no time on that.
- Q. Okay. And you said that these
- prescriptions will be color coded based on the
- 16 time in which the customer has indicated that
- 17 they need the prescription to be filled?
- 18 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 19 A. We have like a bar at the top of
- 20 our screen for how much -- which prescriptions
- 21 are in which queue. So if you are behind on
- 22 that time, it will -- if you're all on time,
- 23 it's green. And then it will turn to red if
- 24 you're overdue for that time period.

- Q. Okay. So you -- okay. I'm just
- 2 trying to visualize this, and maybe we'll see a
- 3 screenshot of it later and that will help us,
- 4 but I didn't see one when I was looking at some
- 5 of this material.
- 6 So what screen or dashboard is
- 7 this where you're seeing the queue? Is this
- 8 just on the normal computer screen, or is this
- 9 somewhere else within the pharmacy?
- 10 A. It's just the main screen on our
- 11 EPS program. So it will -- it has like a -- it
- 12 shows how many prescriptions are in product ver,
- 13 how many are in fill, how many are in data entry
- 14 and data ver. There might be a few other boxes,
- 15 but those are the ones that we pay attention to.
- 16 And it just shows how many are in there
- 17 throughout the day.
- 18 Q. Okay. And are all of those
- 19 different scripts that you may see in the
- 20 different stages of being filled, are they all
- 21 color coded based on whether or not it's a
- 22 waiter, or whether or not it's urgent or whether
- 23 or not it's an e-script?
- A. Yes. Every prescription is coded

- 1 in one of those buckets.
- Q. Okay. Does each individual script
- 3 that you can see in each stage of the process
- 4 have a clock on it or any type of timer on it
- 5 that you can see so that you can know where you
- 6 are in the process?
- 7 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 8 A. So, like, up in the top corner, it
- 9 will show -- like if something flips to red like
- 10 it's waiting, I believe it gives, like, how
- 11 overdue it is, but we don't -- we don't really
- 12 look at that.
- Sometimes -- I mean, even if you
- 14 put something in our call queue that was a
- 15 waiter but we had a question on it, when we get
- 16 that question answered and put it back into our
- 17 workflow, it still has the time on it from a day
- 18 ago that -- when it was a waiter. It still has
- 19 that same time associated to it. So, you know,
- 20 it could say a day overdue just by putting it
- 21 back into workflow.
- So we don't really look at the
- 23 timing of it, more than the system sorts it for
- 24 us. Whether -- you know, if it's -- I more look

- 1 at what's waiting that people are coming in
- 2 today for and what is future dated that we don't
- 3 have to address it right away, if that makes
- 4 sense.
- 5 Q. Okay. I'm not sure if you
- 6 answered my question or not. So let me try it
- 7 one more time.
- 8 For each script that you can see
- 9 at different stages, can you see a clock or a
- 10 timer on each script or -- you've already told
- 11 us that you see an overall status bar at the top
- 12 that is either green or switches to red if you
- 13 get behind.
- So my question is about each
- 15 individual script. Can you see a timer or a
- 16 clock on each of them?
- 17 A. No, there's no timer or clock on
- 18 the prescription. If I looked in each
- 19 individual queue, it would probably have the
- time associated with whatever bucket you're in,
- 21 so that would probably be the only way to look
- 22 at what time it's due.
- Q. Okay. And as far as the overall
- 24 status bar, that's at the top of this screen?

- 1 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 2 A. There's no time. I mean, it might
- 3 say something is overdue. But like I said, I
- 4 don't -- I don't really look at that. I look at
- 5 the buckets in front of me. If I'm red, then I
- 6 know I need to do -- to catch up.
- 7 Q. And I might be asking bad
- 8 questions. I'm not trying to figure out what
- 9 you're looking at or what you're focusing on.
- 10 I'm trying to understand what the
- 11 system looks like and what it displays, because,
- 12 you know, there's many -- many folks that work
- 13 at Giant Eagle. I've never seen this screen
- 14 before.
- So that's what I'm trying to get
- 16 an understanding of, is what it looks like and
- 17 what it's displaying. And then we can talk
- 18 later about where you focus your attention.
- But this status bar that you've
- 20 said is either green or red that tells you where
- 21 you are or how you're doing based on your queue,
- 22 where is that status bar?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; misstates
- testimony.

- 1 A. The bar is at the top of the
- 2 screen. And then I have my main bar in the
- 3 middle of the screen that shows what's in each
- 4 bucket, data entry, data ver.
- 5 Q. Okay. So at the top of the
- 6 screen, there's a horizontal bar that goes
- 7 across the screen, correct?
- 8 A. Right.
- 9 Q. Okay. And what are the options
- 10 for what color that bar could be?
- 11 A. Green, yellow, red.
- 12 Q. Okay. What does green mean?
- 13 A. It means that you're caught up
- 14 with what you're doing. It's -- nothing is
- 15 overdue. You're on time.
- Q. What does yellow mean?
- 17 A. I'm not really sure. I would say
- 18 it's probably close to a wait time, but -- I
- 19 think. I don't know what that constitutes,
- yellow, but that's my guess.
- O. What does red mean?
- 22 A. That you're overdue for a wait
- 23 time.
- Q. Okay. Other than the bar turning

- 1 red, is there any other way that you and the
- 2 other pharmacists or the other pharmacy techs
- 3 are notified that you're behind? Is there --
- 4 does it flash? Is there a beep? Is there an
- 5 e-mail that comes out that's standardized, or
- 6 anything else that happens to tell you you're
- 7 behind?
- 8 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; misstates
- 9 testimony.
- 10 A. No, there's nothing else.
- 11 Q. Okay. What do y'all within the
- 12 store -- if you were to communicate to another
- 13 pharmacist or a tech that the bar has turned
- 14 red, how would you say that to somebody else in
- 15 the store?
- 16 A. That we're in the red, so -- or
- 17 fills in red.
- 18 Q. Okay. And if somebody says,
- 19 "We're in the red" or "Fills in red," what does
- 20 that mean?
- 21 A. That we need to do what we can to
- 22 help, whatever it may be. So if data entry is
- in red, the help pharmacist or the help
- 24 technician would concentrate on getting those

```
prescriptions entered into the system.
 1
 2
                   If fill was in red, we might have
    another one of our technicians that typically
 3
 4
    data enters to prioritize filling for about 10
 5
    or 15 minutes, something like that.
 6
             Ο.
                   And is the time that it takes to
 7
    fill a prescription something that is monitored
    by Giant Eagle corporate as far as one of the
 8
 9
    metrics that they look at for stores?
10
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form,
11
            assumes facts.
12
                   I don't know. I've never -- I've
13
    never had them ask me about that. So I -- I
14
    don't think so.
15
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Emily, we've been
16
            going another hour. How are you doing?
17
                   THE WITNESS: I could use a
18
            bathroom break.
19
                   MR. GADDY: Sounds good.
20
                   THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record,
21
             1:57 p.m.
22
                   (Recess taken.)
23
                   THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record,
24
             2:04 p.m.
```

```
1
 2
         (Mooney Deposition Exhibit 2 marked.)
 3
 4
    BY MR. GADDY:
 5
                  Ms. Mooney, I'm going to turn now
 6
    to a document that would have been delivered
 7
    this morning. It's document P-HBC-1432. I
 8
    think if you look at the upper right-hand
 9
    corner, it's going to be one of your performance
10
    reviews.
11
                  And let me know when you've found
12
    the one that says 1432.
13
            Α.
                  Got it.
14
                  Do you see at the top of the page,
            0.
15
    it says, "Annual Performance Review" for you,
16
    for Emily K. Mooney?
17
            Α.
                  Yes.
18
                  Okay. And you have -- you undergo
            Q.
19
    performance reviews at Giant Eagle on a periodic
20
    basis, right?
21
            Α.
                  Annually, yes.
22
            Ο.
                  Okay. Annually. And I guess you
23
    have an understanding that you are evaluated
    based on certain criteria that Giant Eagle
24
```

- 1 corporate has proposed; is that right?
- 2 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And I've had the
- 4 opportunity to review a couple of these, and it
- 5 looks like the format that I understand it to be
- 6 in is corporate has proposed a criteria. They
- 7 propose a way to measure whether or not you were
- 8 successful with what they propose, and then you
- 9 actually see the results as far as whether or
- 10 not you actually met that goal.
- Does that sound about right?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Emily, take your time
- to review the document if you need to.
- 14 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 15 A. Yes.
- 0. Okay. And then it also looks like
- there's a place where you get to make some
- 18 comments about your performance on any
- 19 particular goal, correct?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And let's just look at the
- 22 very first one up on -- up on the page. You see
- about halfway down it says, "Respect for team
- 24 members."

- 1 Α. Yes. Okay. And it says -- under "What 2 Ο. 3 will you do, " it says that the goal there was to 4 "improve customer safety." 5 Do you see that? 6 Α. Yes. 7 And then the next section asked Q. 8 how you'd measure that goal and it says, 9 "Eliminate quality policy violations," and it 10 has some examples there, and it says, "Execute 11 all quality improvement measures." 12 Do you see that? 13 Α. Yes. 14 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form. 15 And then over on the right -- to Q.
- 16 the right of that, it asks, "What actually
- 17 happened?" And it gives the results of your
- 18 performance on that particular metric.
- 19 Do you see that?
- 20 Α. I do.
- 21 And then below -- just below that, O.
- 22 we see the date range that this is for. I'm not
- 23 sure why that wasn't at the top of the page.
- But it looks like this time period that you're 24

- 1 being evaluated here is between July of '13
- 2 through June of '14.
- 3 Do you see that?
- 4 A. Uh-huh.
- 5 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 6 Q. I'm sorry, Ms. Mooney. You've got
- 7 to say yes or no.
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Okay. And then just below that,
- 10 it says you did a self evaluation, indicated
- 11 that you had met expectations. And then below
- 12 that, you got to enter a comment saying that you
- 13 and your store significantly improved where it
- 14 comes to customer safety, eliminating MedSelect
- 15 and point-of-sale errors.
- 16 Do you see that?
- 17 A. I do see that.
- 18 Q. Okay. And that's the type of
- 19 process that you would go through for each of
- 20 these criteria that corporate has spelled out
- 21 for you to be evaluated on on your annual
- 22 performance review, correct?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Turn the page, if you

```
1
    would.
 2
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Jeff, before we --
 3
            Jeff, is this meant to be Exhibit 8?
            This is the second one you've entered,
 4
 5
            right? I just wanted to make sure I'm
 6
            not missing anything.
 7
                  MR. GADDY: Yeah. Thanks. We'll
            mark this as Exhibit Number 2.
 8
 9
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Okay. Great. I just
            wanted to make sure I wasn't missing
10
11
            anything. Thank you.
12
    BY MR. GADDY:
13
                  If you'd turn with me, please,
14
    Ms. Mooney, to the second page. Do you see in
15
    the middle of the page, there's a section that
16
    says "Operational Excellence"?
17
            Α.
                  Okay.
18
            Q.
                  And do you see that the goal
19
    that's been provided there is "Improve customer
20
    satisfaction."
21
                  Do you see that?
22
            Α.
                  Yes, I see that.
23
            Q.
                  And then when it asks how you will
    measure the success with this goal that's been
24
```

- 1 provided by corporate, it says, "Achieve overall
- 2 satisfaction goal for the store." It says,
- 3 "Achieve pharmacy overall satisfaction goal.
- 4 Achieve overall satisfaction for pharmacy core
- 5 experience focus areas," which it lists as
- 6 "friendliness" and the "time to fill
- 7 prescription."
- 8 Do you see that?
- 9 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; assumes
- 10 facts not in evidence.
- 11 A. Yes, I see that.
- 12 Q. Okay. Do you recall that during
- 13 the fiscal year from July '13 through June of
- 14 '14, that one of the things corporate was
- 15 evaluating you on was your performance on scores
- 16 related to the time to fill a prescription?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 18 A. I see that they put that in as a
- 19 marker, but that's one piece of a score. These
- 20 surveys from the patient has a few things that
- 21 they answer survey questions about. It's a
- 22 grocery store. Every department has these
- 23 customer satisfaction scores. It's listed this
- 24 far down for a reason.

- I mean, our patient safety is the
- 2 number one goal with Giant Eagle and for the
- 3 company. That's why it's listed first. I mean,
- 4 my safety is meets expectations.
- 5 This is just one piece of the
- 6 grocery store part -- I mean, we are a grocery
- 7 store, so that is -- that is a focus, is
- 8 customer service, yes, but not at the expense of
- 9 safety.
- MR. GADDY: Okay. I'm going to
- move to strike that as nonresponsive.
- 12 BY MR. GADDY:
- Q. Ms. Mooney, my question is whether
- or not you see that one of the criteria that
- 15 corporate was evaluating you on during this time
- 16 period was the time to fill a prescription.
- Do you see that?
- 18 A. Yes, I see that, and --
- 19 Q. Okay. And do you have a general
- 20 understanding that that was a metric that
- 21 corporate was looking at and that they were
- 22 getting feedback from their customers on whether
- or not they were happy with the time it took for
- 24 the pharmacy to fill a prescription.

```
1
                   Did you have a general
    understanding of that?
 2
 3
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection;
 4
             foundation.
 5
            Α.
                   I don't -- I don't know. I mean,
 6
    it's a metric here. I'm not -- I don't remember
 7
    that being a metric. It's not a focus of mine.
 8
    It's part of a review. So that would not have
 9
    been a focus of mine on this review.
10
                  Okay. I'm not asking if it was a
            Q.
11
    focus of yours.
12
                   I'm asking whether or not you are
13
    aware by seeing it on this evaluation and by
14
    making comments regarding this evaluation that
15
    it was a metric that corporate was tracking
16
    about whether or not customers were satisfied
17
    with the time it took for your pharmacy to fill
18
    a prescription?
19
                   Were you aware of that?
20
                   I -- this document has made me
            Α.
21
    aware of this. I see it. Yes, I can read that.
22
            Q.
                  Okay.
23
                   And over in the section that says
     "What actually happened," it has a couple scores
24
```

- 1 at the top, and then it says, "Time to fill
- 2 prescription was 66 percent over current three
- 3 months' period up 13 percent from the previous
- 4 three months."
- 5 Do you see that?
- 6 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 7 A. I do see that.
- 8 O. So it looks like in this
- 9 evaluation, your pharmacy had improved their
- 10 score when it came to customer satisfaction with
- 11 the time it took to fill a prescription.
- 12 Do you see that?
- 13 A. I see what's written there, yes.
- 14 I don't -- I can read it.
- Q. Okay. Did your pharmacy district
- leader ever speak with you or any of the other
- 17 pharmacists about the types of metrics that
- 18 corporate was using to evaluate you and evaluate
- 19 your pharmacy?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection;
- 21 foundation.
- 22 A. This -- this review was done by my
- 23 store manager. This isn't my PDL. So this
- 24 is -- this is the manager of the store, Lisa.

- 1 So, no, my PDL did not speak with me about this.
- Q. Okay. I'm sorry. I wasn't asking
- 3 in the context of this document. I was asking
- 4 generally.
- 5 Did your PDL ever speak with you
- 6 or other pharmacists about the metrics that
- 7 corporate was evaluating from your store?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; compound,
- 9 lack of foundation.
- 10 A. No, not that --
- 11 Q. I'm sorry. We keep talking over
- 12 each other.
- 13 A. I said I'm not aware of my PDL
- 14 talking to me about this, no.
- Q. Okay. Were you aware of the fact
- 16 that there were metrics that corporate was
- 17 looking at for your pharmacy?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; assumes
- 19 facts, lack of foundation.
- A. We have a customer service score.
- 21 What metrics -- I don't understand what you're
- 22 asking. I'm sorry.
- Q. That's fine.
- So my question is whether or not

- 1 you are aware that corporate was reviewing
- 2 metrics from your store in whatever form that
- 3 was.
- 4 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; lack of
- foundation, assumes facts.
- 6 A. I mean, corporate does track
- 7 metrics. I don't -- I don't know which ones --
- 8 I'm not -- I wasn't aware of them tracking time
- 9 to fill, if that's what you're asking.
- 10 Q. What metrics does corporate track
- 11 that you're aware of?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; form.
- 13 A. From a performance review, I
- 14 don't --
- 15 Q. I'm not asking in the context of
- 16 performance review. You just said, "I mean
- 17 corporate does track metrics," and I'm asking
- 18 what you have an understanding of that corporate
- 19 tracks regarding your pharmacy.
- 20 A. I know they track my
- 21 prescriptions, my labor, what -- how many
- 22 immunizations I do. The amount of incidents for
- 23 safety is important. That's usually -- the more
- 24 pharmacy related is what I'm really looking for

- 1 and what I am more aware of. There's the safety
- of the customer. I mean, and then the typical
- 3 business markers that are listed here as well.
- 4 I mean, what is listed here is what they track.
- 5 Q. Okay. And can you flip the page
- 6 for me, please, to the Bates number on the
- 7 bottom right-hand corner that says -- ends in
- 8 156.
- 9 A. Okay.
- 10 Q. And do you see in the middle of
- 11 the page it says, "Profitable Growth."
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And below that, another facet that
- 14 corporate was evaluating you on was whether or
- 15 not there was an increase in store operating
- 16 profit.
- Do you see that?
- 18 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; misstates
- 19 the document.
- 20 A. That's the goal, to increase store
- 21 operating profit.
- Q. Okay. And that was a goal that
- 23 you as the pharmacy manager for the pharmacists
- 24 were being evaluated on here by Giant Eagle,

```
1
    correct?
 2
                   That is the goal, yes.
 3
             Q.
                   Okay. And then when it asks how
    are you going to measure that, it says, "Achieve
 4
 5
    actual versus budget operating profit for the
 6
    store."
 7
                   Do you see that?
 8
             Α.
                   Yes.
 9
             Ο.
                   Then there's some entries over on
10
    the right regarding the budget and the actual
11
    profit, indicating that it looks like you came
12
    up $13,000 short of the budget for the operating
13
    profit that you were shooting for.
14
                   Do you see that?
15
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
16
             Α.
                   Right.
17
                   Okay. And in the next entry down,
             Ο.
18
    do you see the next goal is to "Increase sales"?
19
             Α.
                   Okay.
20
                   And the -- how that is going to be
21
    measured is whether or not you achieve the sales
22
    target goal for the store.
23
                   Do you see that?
24
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; misstates
```

- 1 the document.
- 2 A. I do.
- Q. Okay. And over to the right, when
- 4 it asks what actually happened, it indicates
- 5 that the Rx sales -- what does "Rx" mean?
- 6 A. That is our prescription sales.
- 7 Q. Okay. So it says, "The
- 8 prescription sales were over \$5.4 million."
- 9 Do you see that?
- 10 A. I see that.
- 11 Q. And your budgeted sales were
- 12 5.3 million, and you notice -- noted that you
- 13 met and exceeded your goal by over 2 percent.
- 14 Do you see that?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; misstates
- 16 the document.
- 17 A. I see the difference in the
- 18 2 percent, yes.
- 19 Q. Okay. And you rated yourself,
- 20 said -- gave yourself a 3, that you met the
- 21 expectations, or you said the store was close to
- 22 target sales. The "pharmacy exceeded budgeted
- 23 sales for fiscal year 2014 which was a great
- 24 improvement over fiscal year 2013."

- 1 Do you see that?
- 2 A. I see that.
- Q. If you flip to the top of the next
- 4 page, I want to look at the next facet on which
- 5 Giant Eagle was evaluating you as a pharmacist.
- 6 At the top of the page, do you see where it says
- 7 "Increase Script Volume"?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And that was the goal that was
- 10 presented here that Giant Eagle corporate was
- 11 evaluating you on, correct?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; misstates
- 13 the document.
- 14 A. The increased script volume, I see
- 15 that, yes.
- Q. Okay. And the way to measure that
- 17 was they were asking you to achieve an increased
- 18 script volume over the previous year.
- Do you see that?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; misstates
- the document.
- 22 A. Yes. We were just increasing the
- 23 volume over last year. Yes, I see that.
- Q. Okay. And then over on the

- 1 right-hand column as far as "What actually
- 2 happened," it indicates that the total
- 3 prescriptions filled were 126,000 and change,
- 4 which fell a little bit short of the budgeted of
- 5 133,000 and change.
- 6 Do you see that?
- 7 A. I do see that.
- 8 Q. Okay. So corporate had given you
- 9 a goal of filling 133,326 scripts during this
- 10 fiscal year, and it looks like you fell just
- 11 short of that.
- Do you see that?
- 13 A. I do see that.
- 14 Q. Okay. And down here in the
- 15 comments, it looks like you provided what looks
- 16 to be a reasonable explanation. You said,
- 17 "While scripts have decreased, we discontinued
- 18 free antibiotics and diabetic medications in the
- 19 last year. I believe this is responsible for
- 20 the decrease in prescriptions."
- Do you see that?
- 22 A. I do see that.
- Q. You go on to say that "Since our
- 24 sales have increased, I believe this number "--

```
meaning the script number -- "does not have the
 1
 2
    same weight as in previous years."
 3
                   Do you see that?
 4
                   Yes, I see that.
             Α.
 5
                   Could you turn with me, please, to
             Q.
 6
    the Bates ending 159.
 7
                   Down at the bottom of the page, it
    says, "Level 3 Dealing with Ambiguity."
8
 9
                   Do you see that?
10
            Α.
                   I do.
11
                   Okay. And I'm really just going
             Q.
12
    to ask you about the comment that you made
13
    there. You say, "Every day is different in the
14
    pharmacy. If you can't multitask, your
15
    pharmacy" -- and you say "with." I think you
16
    meant "will."
17
                   But it says, "Every day is
18
    different in the pharmacy. If you can't
19
    multitask, your pharmacy will struggle."
20
                   Do you see that?
21
            Α.
                   I do believe you need to
22
    multitask, yes.
23
             Q.
                   Okay. You go on to say, "I'm
```

lucky to have a good group of pharmacists that

- 1 can do this effectively."
- 2 Right?
- A. Right. I do have a good team.
- 4 Q. What do you mean when you say that
- 5 as a pharmacist, if you can't multitask, the
- 6 pharmacy will struggle?
- 7 A. I believe that you need to be able
- 8 to do many things and focus on many things.
- 9 That's what a pharmacist does. We're dealing
- 10 with customers, insurance, prescribers, and
- 11 checking prescriptions, and we need to do that
- 12 in a safe way.
- So it's really important to be
- 14 able to multitask, to prioritize tasks, to make
- 15 sure that we get the correct medication to the
- 16 patients and to keep them safe.
- So there's a lot that we have to
- do, but it's something I enjoy doing and so do
- 19 the people that I work with. So it's -- it's
- 20 not difficult to be able to do what is asked of
- 21 us and what I want to do as a pharmacist and go
- 22 over and above to do this.
- So I absolutely agree. If you
- 24 can't multitask, if you're not willing to do

- 1 that and work for that, it is a struggle, but
- 2 I'm looking up. I don't have to worry about
- 3 that.
- 4 Q. Ms. Mooney, I think you might have
- 5 some papers on the microphone. We're getting a
- 6 lot of feedback from you.
- 7 A. Sorry.
- 8 Q. No, that's fine. I just -- I know
- 9 it's hard for Carol sometimes to hear.
- Now, from a general perspective,
- 11 you have an understanding that your performance
- on these annual performance evaluations can
- impact your pay and your advancement at Giant
- 14 Eagle; is that fair?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 16 A. I disagree with that. I think
- 17 that they -- the performance review, from what I
- 18 understand, does not have -- that I know of,
- 19 have any effect on my pay. It might have to do
- 20 with advancement, but I've never seen it have to
- 21 do with my pay.
- Q. Okay. So let me ask it a little
- 23 bit differently.
- You have a general understanding

- 1 that your performance on these annual
- 2 performance reviews can impact your career at
- 3 Giant Eagle as far as how you progress through
- 4 the company or other aspects of your job at
- 5 Giant Eagle?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; compound.
- 7 A. I see these reviews as being
- 8 something that I can improve on for myself year
- 9 to year.
- I get feedback from my -- from
- 11 whomever is doing the review for me, and then
- 12 use that to grow over the next year. So I see
- these more as a review just of myself and how to
- 14 do better.
- Okay. Do you have a general
- 16 understanding that your performance on these
- 17 reviews can impact your advancement through the
- 18 company, meaning if you do really well, you may
- 19 have good things happen to you career-wise. If
- you consistently don't do very well, you might
- 21 have not-so-good things happen to you
- 22 career-wise; is that fair?
- A. I see that.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.

- 1 A. Since they do generally well, I
- 2 see it more as something that I can work on on
- 3 my own.
- Q. Okay. So was the answer to my
- 5 question yes, that if you do well, you think it
- 6 will positively impact your career? If you
- 7 don't do well, you think it may not positively
- 8 impact your career?
- 9 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection;
- 10 foundation.
- 11 A. To some extent. I mean, I don't
- 12 have a lot of -- I mean, anyone that's done
- 13 these reviews has not explained anything of any
- 14 weight in affecting where I would go in the
- 15 company. So I'm not aware of that.
- 16 Q. Do you strive to meet the goals
- 17 that are set for you by corporate?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; form.
- 19 A. I see those goals as something to
- 20 look to, yes. That's what a goal is. So I want
- 21 to do my best, especially when it comes to
- 22 safety and working with others and making sure I
- 23 run a good pharmacy and have a good team. Those
- 24 are important to me. So I focus on a few of

```
these throughout the year.
 1
 2
                   So I use these as something that I
    can work towards. I usually pick something like
    safety or the team -- team building as something
 4
    to do better each year, workflow, things like
 6
    that.
 7
            Q. So, yes, you strive to meet the
8
    goals that are set for you by corporate?
9
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; asked and
10
            answered.
11
                   I strive to look towards those
            Α.
12
    goals that I just told you, yes.
13
                   MR. GADDY: Let's look at
14
            P-HBC-1440, which is going to be in that
15
             same group that was delivered this
16
            morning.
17
                   We'll mark this as Exhibit
18
            Number 3.
19
20
         (Mooney Deposition Exhibit 3 marked.)
21
22
    BY MR. GADDY:
23
            Q.
                   Tell me when you've found this
24
    one, Ms. Mooney.
```

```
1
                  Oh, I do. I have it.
            Α.
 2
            0.
                  Okay. And you see this one at the
 3
    top --
 4
                  MR. GADDY: And, Matt, we got
 5
            several of these with her Social
 6
            Security number on it. Obviously, we
 7
            don't need that. If you want to --
 8
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Oh, sorry about that.
 9
            Yep.
                  Thank you.
10
                  MR. GADDY: If you want to swap
11
            these out and make a note about that.
12
                  MR. MAZGAJ: We will.
13
                  MR. GADDY: And then obviously
14
            we'll be fine with that.
15
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Thank you.
16
    BY MR. GADDY:
17
                  Ms. Mooney, you see this looks
            Ο.
18
    like your performance appraisal, it looks like,
19
    in fiscal year 2011?
20
            Α.
                  Okay.
21
                  And you see it lists you -- at
            0.
22
    that point in time, you were a floater, correct?
23
            Α.
                  Yes.
24
            Q.
                  Okay. And what I really wanted to
```

- 1 ask you about was a couple of the comments.
- 2 This is on the second page.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Emily, take the time
- 4 that you need with the document.
- 5 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 6 Q. Okay. Do you see the comment
- 7 section on kind of the top half of the second
- 8 page?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. You say -- in the first one where
- it says to describe strengths, you say, "I work
- 12 well with others, can work in most any
- 13 environment, busy or slow stores."
- What do you mean by that?
- 15 A. The change of pace. I can work
- 16 well either way, by being busy or slow. I can
- 17 always find something -- something to do,
- 18 something to work on.
- 19 Q. Okay. Again, you reference
- 20 multitask. You say, "I can multitask." And we
- looked at that another time, and you've already
- 22 told us how important that is for a pharmacist,
- 23 correct?
- 24 A. Yes, I can multitask. I can do a

- 1 lot of things. Yes.
- Q. Okay. In your experience over the
- 3 course of your career as a pharmacist, have you
- 4 had the opportunity to see -- whether it's in
- 5 your own store or maybe it's during the period
- of time that you were floating and going to 15
- 7 to 20 stores on kind of a rotating basis, have
- 8 you had the opportunity to see or come into
- 9 contact with pharmacists who maybe multitasking
- 10 was not a strength for them?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; misstates
- 12 testimony, foundation.
- 13 A. No. I mean, for the most part, I
- 14 think Giant Eagle pharmacists can adapt well to
- 15 any environment. I haven't had any issue
- 16 working with anybody. So, yeah, I would say, in
- 17 general, most pharmacists can do that.
- 18 Q. Okay. I'm not -- I'm not asking
- 19 you in general. I'm asking whether or not
- there's ever been a course during the time while
- 21 you've been with Giant Eagle that you've run
- 22 into a pharmacist that you, you know, made a
- 23 determination that they can't really multitask,
- 24 and maybe they cut corners. And maybe -- just

- 1 like there's folks that are high performers and
- 2 low performers at probably every profession in
- 3 the world, I'm asking whether or not you've ever
- 4 run into any low performers as far as
- 5 pharmacists in the Giant Eagle world.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; compound,
- 7 foundation, misstates testimony.
- 8 A. Yeah, I think I'm -- you're
- 9 generalizing that -- I mean, I don't -- I don't
- 10 see any low performers. I mean, Giant Eagle
- 11 doesn't -- I don't know. Every pharmacist I've
- 12 worked with does not cut corners, like you said.
- 13 Absolutely not. We take our jobs really
- 14 seriously. We have a license to take our jobs
- 15 seriously. So, no, I don't.
- 16 Q. Have you in your time ever had to
- 17 recommend a pharmacist be terminated or
- 18 disciplined?
- 19 A. Not that I can recall.
- Q. Okay. Are you aware of any
- 21 pharmacist within Giant Eagle ever being
- 22 terminated?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; form.
- 24 Are you talking about for cause

```
1
             or -- I mean -- sorry. Sorry.
 2
                   I don't -- I don't know. I mean,
 3
    I know of people not working for the pharmacy
 4
    anymore, but I don't know reasons why they're
 5
    not working. So I don't know if I know of
 6
    someone terminated.
 7
                   Let me ask you about the next
            Ο.
 8
    comment that you make on here. It's in the
 9
     "Developmental Opportunities" section.
10
                   Do you see that?
11
            Α.
                   Yes.
12
             Ο.
                   It says, "I would like to work on
    better mystery shop scores. Extra mile
13
14
    continues to evade me."
15
                  Do you see that?
16
            Α.
                   Yes.
17
                   Can you explain to me what you're
            0.
18
    referring to there as far as "mystery shop
19
    scores"?
20
            Α.
                   Yes. Mystery shop was something
21
    Giant Eagle used a long time ago, so in 2012,
    '13, where they would have people come to the
22
23
    pharmacy, ask for, like, a recommendation or a
```

product, or they would be rung out at the

- 1 pharmacy for something that they bought in the
- 2 store.
- Giant Eagle -- I like that they
- 4 push, you know, customer service, to talk to the
- 5 customer. So when -- for the pharmacy anyway,
- 6 we would go out into the store and help the
- 7 customers. We still do that. It kind of brings
- 8 us to -- like puts a face to the pharmacist and
- 9 gets us out into the store to help customers.
- 10 So it was just kind of like an
- 11 added step to try to get us out there and
- 12 working with customers. And then they would
- 13 score us on -- I'm not sure on what exactly. It
- 14 wasn't always the pharmacists. It was
- 15 technicians too that they would focus on.
- I can't remember exactly what the
- 17 extra mile is in regards to that, but that was
- 18 the gist of the mystery shop.
- 19 Q. Okay. So it was some type of
- 20 program where somebody would come in undercover,
- 21 for lack of a better word, pretend to be a real
- 22 customer, but really they're evaluating how your
- 23 customer service skills were.
- Is that a fair description?

```
1
                  Right.
            Α.
 2
            Ο.
                  Okay. Has there ever been any
 3
    program at Giant Eagle that you're aware of
 4
    where they would do anything with kind of a
 5
    mystery shopper type context to it where they
 6
    would present a controlled substance
 7
    prescription, and that you would be evaluated on
    kind of your due diligence process or your
 8
 9
    evaluation of filling that prescription? Are
10
    you aware of Giant Eagle ever having a program
11
    like that for prescriptions as opposed to
12
    picking items off a shelf?
13
                  Absolutely not. I think there's
            Α.
14
    just way too many legal issues with that. I
15
    don't even know how you could do something like
16
    that, so no.
17
                  MR. GADDY: I'll move to strike
18
            everything after "absolutely not."
19
20
          (Mooney Deposition Exhibit 4 marked.)
21
22
    BY MR. GADDY:
23
            Q.
                  There's one more of these I want
    to look at. Look at P-HBC-1446. It's going to
24
```

```
be in the same envelope from this morning.
 1
 2
                   Let me know when you've got it.
 3
            Α.
                   I have it.
 4
                   Okay. Do you see your name at the
             Ο.
 5
    top left where it says "Pharmacy Team Leader"?
 6
             Α.
                   Yes.
 7
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Take the time you
 8
            need, Emily.
 9
                   And over on the right-hand side,
10
    it has your location number, the 6377,
11
    Painesville Supermarket, and it has a date range
12
    of July through September 2020.
13
                   Do you see that?
14
            Α.
                   Yes, I see that.
15
                   Okay. I want to ask you about
             Q.
16
    the -- an entry you made on the third page of
17
    this document in response to a "Mid-year Focus
18
    Question, " which is at the top of the third
19
    page.
20
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Emily, have you had a
21
             chance to review the document to your
22
            needs?
23
                   THE WITNESS: No.
24
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Okay. Take your
```

```
1
             time.
 2
    BY MR. GADDY:
 3
             Q.
                   Are you ready, Ms. Mooney?
 4
             Α.
                   Yes.
 5
             Q.
                   Okay. You see the top of page 3,
 6
    it says, "Mid-year Focus Question"?
 7
             Α.
                   Yes.
 8
                   And then there's a question, it
             Q.
 9
    says, "Consider our core values." It says, "In
10
    the comment box below, please describe how you
11
    demonstrated these core values in your role."
12
                   Do you see that?
13
             Α.
                   Yes.
14
                   And then under the response, you
             Ο.
15
    have five different entries or five different,
16
    what I'd call, headings. You say, "Be Kind,"
17
    and then a couple lines down, it says, "Think
18
    Team, " and it says, "Step Up, " and it says,
19
     "Work Smart," and then it says, "Live Well."
20
                   Do you see those different
21
    headings?
22
             Α.
                   I do.
23
             Q.
                   Okay. And are those some of the
24
    core values that it's being referred to at Giant
```

- 1 Eagle?
- 2 A. Those -- yes. At the beginning,
- 3 yes.
- Q. Okay. And under the "Step Up"
- 5 value, you indicated that "I try to encourage my
- 6 team to take pride in our store metrics and to
- 7 step up and help."
- 8 Do you see that?
- 9 A. I do, yes. In this instance, I
- 10 was -- I really push the team involvement in the
- 11 immunizations. So this one in particular, we
- 12 had a poster, a whole board, made to try to get
- 13 the whole team involved in getting immunizations
- 14 out to the community, so that was that one.
- Q. Okay. And so this was in, it
- 16 looked like, July to September of last year. So
- 17 what type of immunizations are you talking about
- 18 that you were pushing the team to get out and
- 19 perform?
- A. Flu shots in particular, but we
- 21 also have SHINGRIX, the shingles vaccine. Those
- 22 are -- were our two big ones at that time.
- Q. And these aren't immunizations
- 24 that Giant Eagle gives out for free, are they?

- 1 A. No, they're not.
- 2 Q. Okay.
- A. Most of them are covered by
- 4 insurance, especially the flu shots. There's
- 5 really no copay on the flu shots. Insurance
- 6 usually covers that.
- 7 Q. Sure. And insurance is paying
- 8 Giant Eagle when they administer these things,
- 9 correct?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Okay. Now, as a pharmacist, you
- 12 are eligible to receive an annual bonus; is that
- 13 correct?
- 14 A. I am.
- 15 Q. Okay. And are you aware that
- 16 there's different criteria that are looked at to
- 17 determine the size of your bonus each year?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 19 A. I usually get an e-mail every
- 20 couple years about those metrics. Yes.
- Q. And I don't want to get into
- 22 specific numbers, but you agree that over the
- last several years, you've gotten a bonus of
- 24 several thousand dollars at the end of the year

```
based on your performance as it relates to those
 2
    metrics that corporate would tell you about?
 3
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
 4
                  Yes, I have gotten a bonus, and
 5
    it's just something that comes in my account
 6
    once a year. So, yes, that is how I see my
 7
    bonus.
 8
            Q.
                  But -- I mean, you're not
 9
    quibbling with the fact that it's thousands of
10
    dollars, right?
11
                  I agree with you. Yes, I do get a
            Α.
12
    bonus every year.
13
                  MR. GADDY: Let's look at tab --
14
            I'm sorry. I can't remember if we
15
            marked that last one as an exhibit. I
16
            think that would have been Exhibit
17
            Number 4.
18
                  MR. MAZGAJ: It would have been 4,
19
            yeah.
20
                  MR. GADDY: Okay. We'll mark that
21
            one as Exhibit Number 4.
22
23
          (Mooney Deposition Exhibit 5 marked.)
24
```

```
BY MR. GADDY:
 1
 2
                  And then as Exhibit Number 5,
    Ms. Mooney, I'm going to go to your tab 17.
 4
    It's P-HBC-1385.
 5
                  Where is that at? I'm sorry.
            Α.
 6
            0.
                  It's going to be back in the
    binder.
 7
 8
                  Oh, in the binder of the -- and
            Α.
 9
    what tab was that?
10
                  17.
            Q.
11
            Α.
                  Okay. Sorry.
12
            0.
                  And we'll mark this as
13
    Exhibit Number 5. It should say, "Giant Eagle
14
    Bonus 2015 Pharmacy."
15
                  Let me know when you've got that.
16
            A.
                  I see it. Yes.
17
                  And at the top under the
            0.
18
    "Purpose," it says, "The pharmacy bonus program
19
    is designed to encourage team members to work as
20
    a team toward a common goal of improving company
21
    profitability and prescription volume."
22
                  Do you see that?
23
            Α.
                   I see that.
```

MR. MAZGAJ: If you need to review

- the document, Emily, please do so.
- Q. Do you see under the Roman
- 3 Numeral II, it talks about a pharmacy team
- 4 leader bonus calculation.
- 5 Do you see that heading?
- A. I do, yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. Is it fair to say that
- 8 that's your role; you're a pharmacy team leader?
- 9 A. Yes, I'm a team leader.
- 10 Q. Okay. And for bonus percentages
- 11 underneath there and then on the right, there's
- 12 a minimum bonus of 1 percent, a target of
- 2 percent, and a maximum of 3 percent.
- 14 Do you see that?
- 15 A. Yes, I can see that.
- 16 Q. Okay. And then this policy in the
- 17 next section gives you the pharmacy performance
- 18 modifiers that are being looked at to determine
- 19 the size of the bonus that's given to somebody
- in the position of pharmacy team leader.
- 21 Do you see that?
- 22 A. I do.
- Q. Okay. And the first metric or
- 24 modifier that's listed there that dictates a --

```
1
    the size of the bonus is the "Prescription Unit
 2
    Volume."
 3
                   Do you see that?
 4
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to the
 5
             description of the document.
 6
            Α.
                   I see the prescription unit
 7
    volume, yes.
 8
             Ο.
                   And do you see that as a
 9
    pharmacist fills more prescriptions, the amount
10
    of their bonus increases?
11
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; form.
12
                   I do see that their bonus would go
13
    up if they filled more prescriptions.
14
                   Okay. And do you see that the
             Ο.
15
    second pharmacy performance modifier that is
16
    included for somebody in your role of a pharmacy
17
    team leader is "Profitability"?
18
             Α.
                   I see profitability listed, yes.
19
             Ο.
                   And there's two different
20
    measurements that are listed there. The first
21
    says, "Generate a direct business line profit
22
    and show a positive increase over the last
23
    fiscal year."
24
                   Do you see that?
```

```
1
             Α.
                   I see the lines, yes.
 2
             0.
                   And the next one is "Dollars per
 3
    prescription, goals will be specific per
    location."
 4
 5
                   Do you see that?
 6
            Α.
                   I do.
 7
                   And so you understand that the
             Q.
 8
    more profit, meaning the more sales, that a
 9
    pharmacist generates for Giant Eagle, the bigger
10
    the bonus will be for that pharmacist?
11
                   Do you see that?
12
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection.
13
            Objection; foundation. I'll leave it at
14
             that.
15
                   I do. I do see that under
16
    profitability.
17
                   And one way to increase the profit
18
    and increase the sale is to fill more
19
    prescriptions, correct?
20
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; form.
21
            Α.
                         If you fill more
                   Yes.
22
    prescriptions, you would have more profit.
23
             Q.
                   And, therefore, the pharmacist
    would have a bigger bonus, correct?
24
```

```
1
            A. By this sheet, yes.
 2
 3
         (Mooney Deposition Exhibit 6 marked.)
 4
 5
    BY MR. GADDY:
 6
            0.
                  Okay. Let's look at tab 19 in
 7
    your binder. That's going to be P-HBC-1389.
 8
                  And that last one should have been
 9
    Exhibit 5. So this will be Exhibit Number 6.
10
                  And, Ms. Mooney, do you see this
11
    is the Giant Eagle 2017 bonus program?
12
                  Do you see that?
13
                  Yes, I see that.
            Α.
14
                  Okay. And, again, under the
            0.
15
    "Purpose," it says, "The bonus program is
    designed to encourage team members to work as a
16
17
    team toward a common goal of improving company
18
    profitability and prescription volume."
19
                  Did I read that correctly under
20
    "Purpose"?
21
            Α.
                  I see that. Yes.
22
            Q.
                  Okay. And it looks like the two
23
    primary goals or metrics or modifiers for
    determining a bonus are the same, "Prescription
24
```

```
1
    Volume and "Profitability."
 2
                  Do you see that?
 3
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
 4
            Α.
                  Yes, I'm reading that.
 5
                   Okay. And, again, with
            Q.
 6
     "Prescription Unit Volume," the more
 7
    prescriptions that a pharmacist fills, the
    bigger their bonus, correct?
 8
 9
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Objection;
10
            foundation.
11
            Α.
                  Yes. That would -- yes.
12
            0.
                   Okay. And, again, under
13
    "Profitability," do you see that the same
14
    general concept applies, the more income that
15
    the pharmacist generates for the business, the
16
    bigger their bonus.
17
                  Do you see that?
18
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Objection;
19
            foundation.
20
            Α.
                  I see that. Yes.
21
                  And it looks like here under the
            0.
    "Measurement" section, there was an item added
22
    to this one that we didn't see on the last one
23
    for achieving the immunization goal that you
24
```

- 1 talked about a few moments ago.
- 2 Do you see that?
- 3 A. Yes. They are putting the
- 4 immunization goals on there. My goals are a
- 5 little different for doing that. I'm not --
- 6 more to get the immunizations out to the
- 7 community, but I see that on there.
- 8 Q. Okay. Well, regardless of how you
- 9 see it, the way that corporate saw it was that
- 10 the more -- if a pharmacist achieved their
- immunization goal for the year, they would
- 12 increase the bonus that they paid to that
- 13 pharmacist, correct?
- 14 A. I see -- yes.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection.
- Objection; foundation.
- 0. Okay. And as far as the increase
- 18 of -- prescription volume increasing the bonus,
- 19 that would include prescriptions for opiates
- such as oxycodone or hydrocodone combination
- 21 products or the like, correct?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; form.
- A. Oxycodone, opiate prescriptions
- 24 are a part of the prescriptions, yes, even in a

```
small amount. Yes.
 1
 2
         (Mooney Deposition Exhibit 7 marked.)
 4
 5
    BY MR. GADDY:
 6
            Q. Okay. Look at your tab number 20,
 7
    which is going to be P-HBC-1390.
8
                  So if that was Exhibit 6, this
9
    should be Exhibit Number 7, please.
10
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Emily, how are you
11
            doing? Do you need a break any time
12
            soon?
13
                  THE WITNESS: No. What time is
14
            it? Yeah, probably like ten minutes or
15
            so would be good. In about ten minutes,
16
            maybe, we can take a break.
17
                  MR. GADDY: We can do one right
18
            after this document, if that's okay with
19
            you?
20
                  THE WITNESS: Okay. That would be
21
            great.
22
    BY MR. GADDY:
23
            Q. Okay. You see this one that we're
    marking as Number 7 says, "Giant Eagle Bonus
24
```

```
2020."
 1
 2
                   Do you see that?
 3
             Α.
                   Yes, I see that.
                   So this would have been the bonus
 4
             0.
 5
    program as of last year, right?
 6
             Α.
                   That's what it says, yes.
 7
                   Okay. And under "Purpose," it's
             Q.
    still talking about this "common goal of
 8
 9
    improving company profitability and prescription
10
    volume."
11
                   Do you see that?
12
             Α.
                   Yes, I see that.
13
                   And, again, if you look under the
             Ο.
14
    pharmacy performance metrics or modifiers that
15
    are being looked at to determine the size of the
16
    bonus, we're continuing to see increased
17
    prescription fills leads to increased bonus for
18
    a pharmacist, correct?
19
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
20
             Α.
                   Yes.
                         These are measurable items.
21
    Yes, I see that.
22
             Ο.
                   Okay. And, again, we continue to
23
    see that increased profitability, meaning
```

achieving immunization goals, engaging in

```
increased auto fills. This is even talking
 1
    about text enrollments for customers. Hitting
    those types of metrics will also cause an
 4
    increase in bonus amount for the pharmacist,
 5
    correct?
 6
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
 7
                  Yes, and also increased safety
    with this one. So that's good.
8
9
                   MR. GADDY: Okay. That's all the
10
            questions I have about this document,
11
            Ms. Mooney. Did you want to go ahead
12
            and take that break now?
13
                   THE WITNESS: Yeah, that would be
14
            great.
15
                   MR. GADDY: Okay.
16
                   THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record,
17
             2:57 p.m.
18
                   (Recess taken.)
19
                   THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record,
20
             3:08 p.m.
21
22
         (Mooney Deposition Exhibit 8 marked.)
23
24
```

- 1 BY MR. GADDY:
- Q. Ms. Mooney, let's please go to
- 3 tab 7 in your binder, which is going to be
- 4 P-HBC-1399. And we'll mark this as Exhibit
- 5 Number 8.
- 6 A. Okay.
- 7 Q. And let me know when you got
- 8 there.
- 9 A. I do. Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. It looks like a Giant Eagle
- 11 PowerPoint presentation. Again, I don't have a
- 12 date on this one, but I think it's going to have
- 13 some screenshots of the new -- or maybe I should
- 14 say the current software dispensing platform
- 15 that you utilize. And so I just want to ask you
- 16 some questions about that.
- So there is a page number at the
- 18 bottom right. Can you turn with me to page 98,
- 19 and you should have a slide that says
- 20 "Introduction to EPS II."
- 21 A. Okay.
- Q. Do you know what EPS II is?
- A. That's my pharmacy software
- 24 system.

- 1 Q. Okay. How long have you been 2 using EPS II?
 - MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to
 - 4 foundation and the document.
 - 5 A. I'm not sure. Probably 2014,
 - 6 around about.
 - 7 Q. Okay. If you look at the next
 - 8 slide on the next page, it says, "EPS II
 - 9 Overview." It says, "New software will replace
- 10 the current Legacy version of PDX."
- 11 And that was the version you used
- 12 before this, PDX; is that right?
- 13 A. Yes.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- Q. Okay. Turn the page with me to
- 16 page 101 where it should say "EPS II Screens."
- 17 Do you see that?
- 18 A. Yes, I see that.
- 19 Q. Is that a screen you recognize?
- 20 A. Not -- it's not the same as my
- 21 screen, but similar. It's similar.
- 22 Q. Is there anything materially
- 23 different about it? I mean, any information
- 24 that you have on your screen that you don't see

- 1 here?
- 2 A. I don't think so. I mean, more
- 3 just the -- maybe just the layout of it. Yeah.
- 4 I mean, for the most part, it's the same order
- 5 entry/data entry. I don't know -- that's
- 6 different. I don't know what that is, but there
- 7 is an order entry, a will call, a data entry, so
- 8 it's similar.
- 9 Q. Okay. Let's keep going through a
- 10 couple of these, and let me let you comment on
- 11 them.
- So the next screen on the next
- 13 page says, "Data Entry," if you flip the page.
- 14 And do you see that?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. So I guess my first question is,
- 17 what we see in the bottom left-hand corner of
- 18 that slide, is that the old data entry version?
- 19 A. Yes. That was our old system.
- Q. Okay. So this was the old PDX
- 21 that the EPS II replaced, right?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And so this -- in the top
- 24 right-hand section of this screen, is that your

- 1 current data entry screen?
- 2 A. Similar, yes. Pretty close.
- Q. Okay. And so when you were
- 4 talking to us before about how you would enter
- 5 the patient name and scan in the prescription,
- 6 and enter the instructions from the
- 7 prescription, that's what we're seeing here,
- 8 correct?
- 9 A. Right.
- 10 Q. Okay. You told us before that you
- 11 had the ability to make notes about the
- 12 prescription that would have shown up as bullet
- 13 points. Where does that happen?
- 14 A. It would -- it's a box that would
- 15 be underneath where that prescription is, so
- 16 that's not on this screen. But it's a box that
- 17 would be below -- below that prescription that
- 18 was scanned in where it would say, "Add Image
- 19 Note."
- Q. Okay. And is it a -- is it a text
- 21 box that you would see there on the screen, or
- is it something you click and a text box pops
- 23 up?
- A. You would see the box at the

- 1 bottom of the screen. It will be in yellow.
- Q. Okay. And you click in it and you
- 3 can make whatever notes you want to make?
- 4 A. If you add the image note, that's
- 5 a button you would click to add. If you want to
- 6 view the box, anything else -- because you can
- 7 add multiple notes. You can click on the box to
- 8 view those.
- 9 Q. Anything else that's jumping out
- 10 at you about this data entry template here
- 11 that's different as far as what you actually use
- 12 now today in the store?
- 13 A. I mean, everything is kind of in a
- 14 different spot. We have more controls to
- 15 view -- low profile prescriber, insurance, the
- 16 notes box. Yeah. I mean, there's -- nothing is
- 17 jumping out at me. But, again, things are kind
- 18 of different spatially than what I'm used to,
- 19 so ...
- Q. Okay. In addition to the image
- 21 notes that you indicated is on your screen at
- 22 your store, is there another notes field on this
- 23 screen?
- A. There is one right on the top

- 1 there, on the top right. It's "Notes," so you
- 2 can write a note specific for that fill. You
- 3 can have -- check the box to write a note for
- 4 all fills of that prescription.
- I believe you can -- usually those
- 6 are for the prescription itself. Then if you
- 7 click on the patient note, that will bring up
- 8 their notes from the profile. So there's a few
- 9 that you can click through there and then add to
- 10 if needed.
- If I -- you can do it from this
- 12 screen or from the data verification screen. If
- 13 I had a note for counseling for the patient, I
- 14 would put it in that "This Fill" note and check
- 15 that counsel box. But those -- that's where I
- 16 would put the notes.
- 17 Q. Okay. You told us earlier, I
- 18 think you said, for every Schedule II
- 19 prescription, you check OARRS; is that right?
- A. For every controlled prescription,
- 21 I check OARRS.
- 22 Q. Okay.
- 23 A. And for --
- Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead.

- 1 A. Sorry. Anything that's on OARRS,
- 2 including Gabapentin, which isn't scheduled, I
- 3 check. So anything that is reported there, I
- 4 will check.
- 5 Q. Okay. Is there anywhere within
- 6 the software that you are -- that you are
- 7 required to make a note or check a box that you
- 8 checked OARRS or the PDMP?
- 9 A. Yes. We can write in those notes,
- 10 "verified OARRS, checked OARRS," and then put
- 11 our notes standard after that showing that we
- 12 did indeed check it.
- Now that it's integrated into our
- 14 system and we -- it won't let us go to the next
- 15 screen until we do check the OARRS. But before
- 16 that, yes, we always put a note in that it was
- 17 verified with the time -- or the date that we
- 18 did and for what medication we did.
- 19 Q. Okay. Let me ask you a couple
- 20 questions about that, and let me kind of tell
- 21 you where I'm going here before I go there to
- 22 make this a little more efficient.
- 23 Again, you've told us throughout
- the course of the day about some things that you

- 1 do that kind of seem to be maybe a little above
- 2 and beyond that maybe isn't required by the
- 3 software or the policies or procedures of
- 4 corporate, and so I want to make sure that I
- 5 understand the difference between the two. And
- 6 then I also want to understand this OARRS being
- 7 built in.
- 8 So let me -- let me start with
- 9 this: Currently there is a -- the system
- 10 requires you to check OARRS before filling a
- 11 controlled prescription; is that correct?
- 12 A. Yes. You can -- you have to
- double-click on the link to OARRS. You can
- 14 override that, but I don't do that. I check
- 15 OARRS every time. So, yes, it's built into the
- 16 system. It makes it a little more user
- 17 friendly.
- Before that, we would have to log
- in to our own OARRS account. I would just have
- another screen up on my computer, and as I was
- 21 checking the prescription, I would input the
- 22 information into OARRS.
- Q. Okay. But the way the system is
- 24 now is in order to advance through the process

- 1 of filling the prescription, you must
- 2 double-click on the OARRS website?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Okay. Is there anything that you
- 5 have to do other than double-clicking on the
- 6 OARRS website in order to move forward through
- 7 the process?
- 8 MR. MAZGAJ: Object to form.
- 9 A. The process of checking a
- 10 prescription?
- 11 Q. Well, I'm asking do you -- is
- 12 there required -- does the system force you to
- 13 search for the name of the patient? Does the
- 14 system automatically populate the information
- 15 for the patient? What happens after you
- 16 double-click on OARRS in the process of filling
- 17 a controlled prescription?
- 18 A. Well, the OARRS is built into the
- 19 system during the data verification screen.
- 20 This is the data entry screen where all of that
- 21 information is already inputted.
- For the pharmacist checking the
- 23 prescription, we would -- yes, we have to click
- on anything that's a fault in the system. An

- 1 allergy would be one. OARRS is another one.
- 2 Any other DURs that come up that flag, we have
- 3 to acknowledge each one or override them before
- 4 we can go to the next screen.
- 5 So there's a lot of systems in
- 6 place for us to do another check on that
- 7 prescription, whether it be interactions or
- 8 duplicate therapy, allergies, all of those would
- 9 be in the DUR field of the data verification
- 10 screen.
- 11 Q. Okay. And I apologize, because
- 12 I've kind of gone off on a tangent because you
- 13 mentioned OARRS. So I'm not worried about this
- 14 screen or the document that's up on the screen
- 15 right now.
- What I'm trying to make sure I
- 17 understand is this process that you're telling
- 18 me about that OARRS is built into the system.
- So let me first ask, when did
- 20 OARRS become a requirement within the dispensing
- 21 system where you had to double-click on the
- 22 OARRS link in order to move forward? When did
- 23 that happen?
- A. I'm not sure, really. A few years

- 1 ago.
- Q. Okay. So as of approximately two
- 3 years ago when that became a requirement of the
- 4 system, when you double-click on the OARRS link,
- 5 what is the next thing that you see? What pops
- 6 up? Is it the home page for OARRS? Is it
- 7 something different? What do you see?
- 8 A. No. It is --
- 9 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 10 A. It brings you to that patient's
- 11 OARRS report.
- 12 O. Got it.
- 13 A. Directly to it.
- Q. Okay. And is there anywhere from
- 15 that report that you would ever need to navigate
- 16 from, or is all the information for that patient
- 17 displayed right there on that OARRS report?
- 18 A. In regards to the drugs that are
- 19 put into OARRS, everything is on that report for
- 20 that patient.
- Q. Okay. Are there other reports
- 22 within OARRS that you as a pharmacist have
- 23 access to? For example, can you pull a report
- on a doctor in OARRS?

- 1 A. No. OARRS is just the reporting
- 2 system for drugs that are filled. I'm not aware
- of anything we can do with doctors.
- 4 Q. Okay. But when you see a report
- 5 for a particular patient, it will give you
- 6 information about what other prescriptions
- 7 they've had filled, correct?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. And it will give you reports about
- 10 other doctors -- about the doctors that have
- 11 filled those prescriptions? It will give you
- 12 that doctor's name, correct?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 14 A. Yes. It will give you the
- 15 doctor's information. Yes.
- Q. So from looking at OARRS, you
- 17 could determine whether or not a patient has
- 18 been going to different doctors and getting
- 19 multiple prescriptions for opiates? That's the
- 20 type of thing that you could determine by
- 21 looking at a patient report in OARRS, correct?
- 22 A. Yes. I can see the patient -- the
- 23 different prescribers, the drug, the amounts,
- 24 the duration, what pharmacy it was filled at. I

- 1 have the pharmacy information if I need to call
- 2 them. I have the doctor information. All of
- 3 that is in the report.
- 4 Q. Okay. And I think you -- I think
- 5 you've answered this, but I just want to make
- 6 sure. If you were looking at Jane Doe's
- 7 prescription history and you see that she's had
- 8 a particular prescription filled by Dr. Smith,
- 9 are you able to click on Dr. Smith or run a
- 10 report for Dr. Smith and see all of the
- 11 prescriptions that Dr. Smith has had filled
- 12 throughout the State of Ohio?
- 13 A. No. I would assume that would be
- 14 another HIPAA issue with patient --
- 15 Q. I'm just worried about what your
- 16 capabilities are or are not.
- 17 A. Right.
- 18 Q. So you do not have the ability to
- 19 run a doctor report within OARRS, correct?
- 20 A. No.
- Q. Okay. Kind of the same question
- 22 as it relates to a pharmacy. If you saw that a
- 23 particular patient had filled prescriptions --
- 24 had prescriptions filled at a particular

- 1 pharmacy, do you have the ability within OARRS
- 2 to either click on that pharmacy or run a report
- 3 of that pharmacy and see all of the
- 4 prescriptions filled by that pharmacy within
- 5 OARRS?
- 6 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 7 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- Q. Okay. Is it fair to say that the
- 9 only report that you as a pharmacist have access
- 10 to in OARRS is a patient report?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 0. Okay. Can we look at the next
- 13 slide. It's going to be page 103, and it says
- 14 "DUR Check." And on this slide, are we seeing
- the same thing where bottom left is the old
- 16 system, top right is the new -- new format?
- 17 A. Yes. The DUR screen in the new
- 18 system has changed a lot from this. But
- 19 generally, yes, the script would be listed on
- 20 the left and the DURs would be listed like that
- 21 in red on the right.
- Q. Okay. So let me just ask you
- 23 generally, what is a DUR?
- A. A drug utilization review. So

- 1 it's going to look at things like that where
- 2 it's a therapeutic duplication, an allergy,
- 3 someone filling too much, too little,
- 4 overutilization, underutilization, drug
- 5 interactions, things like that.
- 6 Q. Let me ask you this, at what point
- 7 in the process do you see the DURs?
- 8 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; asked and
- 9 answered.
- 10 A. It's on the second screen after I
- 11 verify the prescription.
- Q. Okay. And what you see when the
- 13 DURs are alerted or for a pop or flag, is
- 14 something we see similar to what we see on this
- 15 slide where you see them in a different color
- 16 with a notification for you, correct?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. And the ones that we see
- 19 here look like they're colored red. Are they
- 20 all colored red, or is there a color coding
- 21 system?
- 22 A. No. There's some yellow. If
- 23 there's like a -- that aren't really related so
- 24 much to -- it might be like a different NDC or a

- 1 different manufacturer was used last time than
- 2 to this time. That's not technically a DUR. It
- 3 just points out a difference or -- it just
- 4 points out a change, but it doesn't mean that
- 5 it's something that needs to be addressed as
- 6 much as the red ones would. We have to override
- 7 those. There's a button on there that you click
- 8 through those. You have to override each one of
- 9 those showing that you looked at each one.
- MR. GADDY: Okay. Mike, do you
- 11 mind blowing up that screen on the
- 12 right.
- 13 BY MR. GADDY:
- Q. Okay. So there's some that are
- 15 red, some that are yellow. Any other colors for
- 16 DURs?
- 17 A. I don't think so.
- 18 Q. Okay. Do any of the DURs have a
- 19 requirement where you must do some type of entry
- or make some type of entry in order for it to be
- 21 cleared and continue through the process?
- 22 A. Giant Eagle has a standard in --
- where we do have to write some response to these
- 24 things. So for this, for example -- well, this

- 1 one is not great.
- 2 Okay. So one of the
- 3 therapeutics -- say that therapeutic duplication
- 4 with the Simvastatin was a 10-milligram tablet
- 5 filled on 4/2 of '08 and this prescription now
- 6 is for the 20-milligram tablet. We have to
- 7 override these, so we hit that button, or we can
- 8 enter through them as well.
- 9 When we -- once we've done that,
- 10 the "complete" button in the corner lights up
- 11 where we can put in our biometrics, and then a
- 12 box pops up to where we have to put in our
- 13 documentation.
- We also can put in our
- 15 documentation to do this -- the fill notes,
- 16 which is what I typically do so that there's a
- 17 note in both places. So in this case, if it
- 18 were a 10-milligram to a 20-milligram, I could
- 19 say as a counsel note -- and there's a button
- 20 usually on this screen as well to counsel. It's
- 21 not on this picture.
- But as I'm checking it, I would
- look at the patient's profile, see that the
- 24 10-milligram tablet is deactivated in their

- 1 profile. And then I'll make a note in this box
- 2 here, "Dose increase from 10-milligram to
- 3 20-milligram." And then my -- I deactivate the
- 4 10-milligram in the profile. And I can -- I
- 5 usually say that as well just in case it was a
- 6 mistake so it could be looked at if the patient
- 7 doesn't know of a change.
- 8 But we -- I hit the counsel
- 9 button. I write that note in the box in the
- 10 bottom left-hand corner. And then when I put my
- 11 biometrics in for complete, another box shows
- 12 up, and I put the same note -- I usually just
- 13 copy and paste it also into that box so that
- 14 it's a record in both places, in the counsel and
- 15 then on that fill note as well.
- So, yes, there's documentation.
- 17 And Giant Eagle expects us to write some sort of
- 18 documentation. Writing "okay" or "approved" is
- 19 not acceptable. So they want to see what
- 20 your -- what you are seeing on the screen and
- 21 your thought process in approving a
- 22 prescription, so ...
- Q. Okay. Let me just ask, is that
- 24 note process -- is that required by the

- 1 dispensing software in order to move through the
- 2 process?
- 3 A. You do have to put --
- 4 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; form.
- 5 A. You don't have to put anything
- 6 here, but to get through the screen, you have to
- 7 write something.
- Q. Okay.
- 9 A. But Giant Eagle makes sure that we
- 10 are writing our thoughts on why that medication
- 11 is going through. And then that's where I would
- 12 put my counsel notes as well, so ...
- 13 Q. Okay. So the software requires
- some type of note to be entered, and you're
- 15 telling me that Giant Eagle has a policy that it
- 16 has to be a good, thorough note; is that fair?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. Can you tell me
- 19 what -- the different types of DURs that could
- 20 pop or alert for opiate-related prescriptions.
- 21 A. Well, usually it is like
- 22 over/underuse. If -- we can see when the
- 23 patient filled it last. It will show up just
- 24 like how this is on this screen with the

- 1 Simvastatin. It will show up the last fill or
- 2 as a therapeutic duplication as well. It can be
- 3 on a couple screens.
- 4 There's also some dosing in there
- 5 where it will flag to check dosing. If it's a
- 6 high dose, sometimes -- the computer takes the
- 7 quantity and the day's supply and calculates a
- 8 dose kind of in the background. So it's
- 9 something to go off of.
- 10 For pediatric patients in
- 11 particular, all of their dosing is based on
- 12 weight. So that's another thing that will flag,
- 13 is high dose in pediatrics.
- I'm trying to think. Those are
- 15 the few I can think of.
- 16 Q. Okay. I understand the pediatric
- 17 issues. So let me ask you about dosing for
- 18 adults.
- What is the trigger or what is the
- 20 criteria that would make a dosing DUR alert for
- 21 an opiate-related script?
- A. Well, it wouldn't so much trigger
- 23 a high dose. I mean, opiates, you -- some
- 24 people can take large doses.

- 1 If they're a cancer patient that
- 2 are on, you know, long-term treatment and
- 3 breakthrough pain meds, they can be on very high
- 4 doses of these meds. So there's really no
- 5 maximum dose, per se.
- But, I mean, in my checking
- 7 process, I do look at those dosings. You see
- 8 that the scripts -- their last script shows up,
- 9 is it consistent with their last prescription
- 10 dosing, things like that.
- 11 Q. And, again, I appreciate you
- 12 telling me your personal practices, which is
- 13 fine, but I'm really just trying to understand
- 14 the system and how the dispensing system works.
- So I'm going to ask you a couple
- 16 questions about the pediatrics in just a second,
- 17 but what I hear you telling me about adults is
- 18 there would not be a DUR that would flag for
- 19 dosing as it relates to an opiate prescription
- 20 for adults, that there's no maximum trigger
- 21 amount that's going to make that alert show. Is
- 22 that correct?
- 23 A. I don't --
- MR. MAZGAJ: I'm going to object.

```
1
             Wait. Wait. Emily, just a second.
 2
                   I'm going to object to -- Emily is
 3
            only here as a fact witness. She can
             only speak to her own facts. So she
 4
 5
            hasn't been designated as a
 6
            representative of the company. So she
 7
             can answer your questions based off of
            her personal experience.
 8
 9
                   So the instruction is improper.
10
                   With that, Emily, you can answer
11
             the question again.
12
                   I don't know that. I believe
    there's something there, but I'm not completely
13
14
           There are max dosing DURs, but I'm not
15
    sure on that.
16
                   Do you recall ever seeing a dosing
17
    DUR for an adult with an opiate prescription?
18
            Α.
                   Like -- I mean, I did -- those
19
    DURs show up with the dosing that the patient
20
    has been on before. So that's how you -- that's
21
    how I would interpret that. Most opiates don't
22
    have a high dose or max dose listed with them,
23
    but if there was a max dose on a drug, it would
24
    be in the DUR system.
```

- 1 Q. Do you recall ever seeing a max
- 2 dose on an opiate prescription for an adult?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 4 A. I don't. I don't know offhand.
- 5 Q. You indicated that you may see
- 6 DURs for opiate prescriptions for a pediatric,
- 7 correct?
- 8 A. No. I -- I said I see a lot of
- 9 max dosing for pediatric patients.
- 10 Q. Okay. Were you talking about
- 11 opiates when you said that?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. Okay.
- 14 A. I -- I'm just saying in general we
- 15 see that a lot for pediatric patients when we're
- 16 discussing the DURs.
- 17 Q. Okay.
- 18 A. Max dosing for pediatric patients,
- 19 that flags a lot because it's weight-based
- 20 dosing.
- Q. Okay. Well, I'm asking you
- 22 specifically about opiate prescriptions.
- Is there any particular DUR for
- 24 opiate prescriptions related to dosing that you

- 1 would see for a pediatric patient?
- 2 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 3 A. Again, I'm not sure -- I mean, I'm
- 4 sure -- like I said before, a lot of opiates
- 5 don't have max dosing. I don't -- I don't know.
- 6 Q. Are there ever any DURs -- I think
- 7 you told us -- you told us over and
- 8 underutilization. You referenced dosing, but
- 9 we've covered that.
- 10 Any other DURs that you recall
- 11 seeing for opiate prescriptions?
- 12 A. I think I told you those two. The
- 13 therapeutic duplication, over and
- 14 underutilization. Those are usually those DURs
- 15 that I see.
- 0. Any others that you can think of?
- 17 A. Not that I can think of offhand.
- 18 Q. Okay. What type of scenario is
- 19 going to make a therapeutic duplication DUR
- 20 trigger for an opiate prescription?
- 21 A. If they've had another
- 22 prescription filled in that same class, so
- 23 another opiate filled.
- Q. Okay. Do they have to be

- 1 currently --
- 2 A. They also flag other controlled
- 3 meds as well.
- 4 Q. Do they have to be currently on
- 5 that other medication in order for it to flag,
- 6 or if they've had a prescription filled several
- 7 months ago for a 30-day supply, would it still
- 8 flag?
- 9 A. It would still flag. It doesn't
- 10 have to be right away.
- 11 Q. Okay. So in that scenario, the
- 12 explanation may be they've exhausted their
- medication from six months ago, this is a new
- 14 prescription for a new event and, therefore,
- 15 there is no duplication.
- 16 Is that -- do I have that
- 17 generally right?
- 18 A. Correct.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 20 A. If there's a therapeutic
- 21 duplication from months ago, then, yes, I would
- 22 override that DUR and make that statement in my
- 23 note.
- Q. Okay. How far back could you see

- 1 a therapeutic duplication DUR for opiates? I
- 2 mean, if they had a script filled at Giant Eagle
- 3 four years earlier for an opiate, are you still
- 4 going to see that duplication DUR?
- 5 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 6 A. Giant Eagle's system keeps three
- 7 years of records in the system at a time, so I
- 8 wouldn't -- I would assume that there is nothing
- 9 from four years back, that it wouldn't be a
- 10 duplication at that point. The medication would
- 11 have been expired, so ...
- Q. Okay. What period of time are you
- 13 going to see a duplication? One year, eighteen
- 14 months, two years?
- 15 A. I don't know that information.
- 16 Q. Okay. Under what scenario would
- 17 you see an underutilization DUR related to an
- 18 opiate prescription?
- 19 A. If the patient got a prescription
- 20 months ago, would have been out of it in a
- 21 month, those would flag for an underutilization.
- 22 If the patient was on the same dose or given the
- 23 same dose and I saw that it wasn't filled for
- 24 months, that would trigger me to make a call to

- 1 the doctor because that patient probably would
- 2 be treatment naive, again, at that point and
- 3 might not be okay at the same dose as what they
- 4 were given and were on. So that would be an
- 5 underutilization DUR.
- 6 Q. I'm not following you. Can you
- 7 give me a real life example of how that happens?
- 8 A. Sure. Say a patient was on
- 9 morphine 15 milligrams, twice a day, so a
- 10 long-acting opiate. Patients that are on
- 11 morphine are usually titrated there by taking a
- 12 short-acting prescription first, an oxycodone or
- 13 a hydrocodone or something like that, to treat a
- 14 severe pain.
- Patients are usually transferred
- over to a long-acting opiate, mostly cancer
- 17 patients or something like that, that need it
- 18 for the long term.
- So if I saw a patient on morphine
- 20 15 milligrams, twice a day, and the patient was
- 21 getting it consistently month to month, no
- 22 issues, long-term therapy, and then it stops,
- and they weren't getting it for three months.
- 24 And then they come in with a new prescription

- 1 for morphine 15 milligrams, twice a day. That's
- 2 concerning to me because if this patient was off
- 3 of those medications -- that medication three
- 4 months and then started at that morphine dose,
- 5 it could be dangerous. So I would call the
- 6 doctor.
- 7 Here, you know, the patient was in
- 8 the hospital or in rehab for three months and so
- 9 they weren't getting their prescriptions filled
- 10 with us, as long as I had that documented, I
- 11 know that that patient is still on that dose and
- 12 I can dispense it to them.
- If they weren't on that, then they
- 14 would have to be restarted as a treatment naive
- 15 patient given, you know, an oxycodone
- 16 prescription short-acting and tapered to that
- 17 dose.
- 18 Q. Okay. Thanks. That was helpful.
- 19 So is that scenario that you just
- 20 ran through one in which you may get a DUR for
- 21 underutilization if after a three-month gap a
- 22 prescription for 15-milligram morphine was
- 23 brought in?
- 24 A. Right. That would be an

- 1 underutilization DUR.
- Q. Okay. And the last one that you
- 3 told me you may see for an opiate prescription
- 4 was overutilization.
- 5 Can you give me an example or
- 6 explain to me the context in which you would see
- 7 an overutilization DUR?
- 8 A. Sure.
- 9 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 10 A. Those --
- MR. MAZGAJ: Opioid specific,
- 12 Jeff? Sorry. You didn't say opioid.
- Do you want opioid?
- MR. GADDY: Yes. Thanks, Matt.
- 15 BY MR. GADDY:
- Q. Opiate related, please.
- 17 A. Okay. In that case, yes, it would
- 18 come up as a DUR. This happens a lot to -- not
- 19 so much at my store because we fill
- 20 prescriptions a day early, but sometimes it
- 21 comes up where they -- a DUR shows this patient
- 22 has accumulated so and so tablets over the last
- whatever time period, and it will show that in
- 24 the DUR.

- 1 So it's just another flag for me
- 2 to check the profile and see when they filled
- 3 those or to look at the OARRS report and make
- 4 sure that it makes sense.
- 5 So that DUR comes up, but it's not
- 6 usually -- it's usually in relation to the
- 7 therapeutic duplication in a way because that
- 8 patient has been on that for a long time. So
- 9 they add up the tablets that they might have
- 10 extra over those months.
- 11 Q. Okay. So the example that you're
- 12 thinking of when you would see an
- overutilization would be if somebody came in
- 14 several days early to have their prescription
- 15 filled, correct?
- 16 A. Right.
- 17 Q. Okay. Did we cover all of the
- ones that I think you said you would commonly
- 19 see or expect to see for opiate-related
- 20 prescriptions?
- 21 A. The ones that I can recall.
- 22 Q. Okay. Do you ever check for any
- 23 DURs that don't alert there on the screen?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.

- 1 A. I don't -- I mean, the DURs will
- 2 flash on the screen. I mean, like, are you
- 3 asking if I do any extra checks?
- 4 Q. Right. I'm just asking if there's
- 5 any drug utilization reviews that you perform
- 6 outside of the ones that alert on the screen. I
- 7 know you've told us a lot today about the
- 8 process that you personally go through. I was
- 9 wondering if there was anything else that came
- 10 to mind.
- 11 A. Right. No, I don't believe so. I
- 12 mean, I check the profile. I check through the
- 13 DURs, the OARRS. That's usually the review
- 14 that's done with the drugs. So, no, I don't --
- 15 I can't think of anything else.
- 0. Okay. Is there ever a DUR for
- 17 drug-to-drug interaction that you may expect to
- 18 see for an opiate-related prescription?
- 19 A. I mean, so the one that comes to
- 20 me would be patients on Percocet or Norco, which
- is hydrocodone and acetaminophen or oxycodone
- 22 and acetaminophen combo in one pill.
- We would get, like, a flag, like,
- 24 an -- I mean, we could get a flag, like, on the

- 1 Tylenol, if they're on another medication that
- 2 contains Tylenol, if they're on a -- or if they
- 3 have an allergy to Tylenol or an allergy to one
- 4 of the components in the med.
- I mean, that's another one, I
- 6 guess, too. Patients say they're allergic to
- 7 codeine but they're getting a Percocet
- 8 prescription, so we verify if there really is a
- 9 true allergy or if they've had the Percocet
- 10 before. That's another one.
- I'm trying to think. I mean, I
- 12 think it's mostly just with the Tylenol products
- on it, not with the drugs.
- Q. Are you familiar with the term
- 15 "cocktail" as it relates to are prescription
- 16 drugs specifically involving an opiate?
- 17 A. Yes. I'm familiar with the --
- 18 yes, the opiate with the benzodiazepine and the
- 19 Soma prescription.
- Is that what you're saying, if it
- 21 flags with that?
- Q. I'm kind of changing topics. I'm
- 23 asking --
- A. It would relate to that too, but

- 1 it would put all the controlled meds in the DUR
- 2 flag.
- But, yes, I am familiar with that.
- 4 I'm sorry.
- 5 Q. Okay. So what is the
- 6 significance, from your perspective, of a
- 7 cocktail prescription, that combination of an
- 8 opiate, a benzo, and a muscle relaxer?
- 9 A. Well, I mean, it is something that
- 10 would stand out to me, mostly the Soma as that
- 11 third part of the cocktail. When looking at a
- 12 patient, you have to individualize the patient
- 13 and what they're being treated for.
- I have a lot of patients that
- 15 have -- have chronic pain, but then also have
- 16 anxiety, are being treated by a psychiatrist,
- 17 and require a benzodiazepine for anxiety.
- 18 So those two together -- while
- 19 that is something that flags to me, those two
- 20 together can -- when you look at the profile,
- 21 when you look at the patient, when you look at
- the OARRS report and see what doctors are
- 23 prescribing those, that isn't so much of an
- 24 issue.

- But adding that Soma in -- like I
- 2 said earlier today, any time that Soma is
- 3 prescribed, I call the doctor right away. There
- 4 is very little evidence that Soma helps a pain
- 5 patient and can only increase the risk of abuse
- 6 and dependency on those meds.
- 7 So when I see that -- and over the
- 9 years, I don't see it as much because I've
- 9 called so many doctors, they are probably sick
- of me preaching to me. So I don't really see
- 11 that so much anymore, because I think I've
- 12 done -- and my partners at Giant Eagle have
- 13 really done our due diligence there to make a
- 14 difference in how they're treating pain
- 15 patients. I don't -- I don't see it so much.
- 16 And when I do, we usually don't dispense the
- 17 Soma portion of the script.
- 18 Q. Okay. Let me see if I can kind of
- 19 unpack everything you said there.
- So I think you said that you
- 21 recognize an opiate -- a prescription for an
- 22 opiate, a benzodiazepine, and a muscle relaxer
- 23 to be what is referred to as a cocktail,
- 24 correct?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And I think you indicated
- 3 that you do have some patients that you believe,
- 4 based on all the circumstances, may
- 5 appropriately be on a dual combination of an
- 6 opiate and a benzodiazepine; is that fair?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Okay. And I think what I heard
- 9 you to say, that what troubled you the most is
- 10 the addition of the Soma or the muscle relaxer,
- 11 correct?
- 12 A. Right.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; misstates
- 14 the testimony.
- 15 Q. Okay. Do you agree that just the
- 16 prescription for the opiate with the
- 17 benzodiazepine is a flag that you need to look
- 18 at and investigate further?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 20 A. Those two prescriptions, yes. If
- 21 received together, and any time a patient is on
- 22 both, I do look at those both to make sure I'm
- 23 not missing anything. I do another check.
- Q. Okay. If you saw a prescription

```
1 come in for an opiate plus a Soma, you will
```

- 2 agree that's also a flag that you would look at
- 3 and do further investigation before deciding to
- 4 fill that dual combination, correct?
- 5 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 6 A. Yes. I call the doctor every time
- 7 I receive a Soma prescription.
- Q. Okay. And would you agree that if
- 9 you saw a prescription for Soma in combination
- 10 with an opiate, that would increase the level of
- 11 concern you have?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection --
- 13 A. Absolutely.
- MR. MAZGAJ: -- misstates
- 15 testimony.
- 16 O. Let me see if I can understand a
- 17 little bit about the spacing or the potential
- 18 time between these different prescriptions being
- 19 presented that would cause you to have this
- 20 concern.
- 21 Because obviously not all
- 22 prescriptions may be presented at the same time;
- 23 is that fair?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.

- 1 A. Right.
- 2 Q. So, for example, if an opiate
- 3 prescription was presented on day one, and if on
- 4 day eight, you know, one week later, the same
- 5 patient came in and presented a prescription for
- 6 a benzodiazepine, would that pique your
- 7 interest, would that flag to you, as something
- 8 that you need to look at? Now you have a
- 9 patient with an opiate prescription, let's say
- 10 it was a 30-day prescription, and now they're
- 11 having a second prescription presented for
- 12 benzodiazepine.
- So even though they weren't
- 14 presented at the same time, is that still going
- to be something that flags or piques your
- 16 interest for you to look into further?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 18 A. Yes. So any time that that's
- 19 presented, I mean, we would see that on the DUR
- 20 screen, and I would look into that further.
- 21 Yes.
- Q. Okay. How many days apart do
- these prescriptions have to be in order for it
- 24 to be something for you to look into?

```
1
                   So you just said a week apart
2
    you're going to look into them. Are you going
    to look into them if it's two weeks apart?
3
4
    it if the medications are overlapping in the
5
    time that they would be on them? Is that the
6
    trigger?
7
                   Can you help me understand that?
8
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
9
            Α.
                  Anytime those drugs are taken by
10
    the same patient, they are looked at relative to
```

- 11 the entire patient. So anytime that
- 12 prescription is presented, I -- with the DURs,
- 13 that would flag to me to do another check to see
- 14 which doctor -- or is the same doctor
- 15 prescribing this? What kind of doctor is this?
- 16 What -- why are they getting this?
- 17 Yes, so that's what I look for
- 18 through the DUR review and on the patient
- 19 profile. So anytime those are dropped off in
- 20 any relative time, those would flag to me.
- 21 Gotcha. So would it be fair to Ο.
- 22 say that if there was ever overlapping
- 23 prescriptions -- whether it's one week, two
- weeks, 30 days, whatever, whether there's 24

- 1 overlapping prescriptions for an opiate and a
- 2 Soma, for example, that's going to be the type
- 3 of thing that's going to pique your interest and
- 4 cause you to do further investigation, correct?
- 5 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 6 A. Right. Those would cause me to do
- 7 more evaluation.
- Q. Okay. So those -- seeing the
- 9 duplicate prescription for an opiate and a Soma
- 10 over -- you know, at the same period of time,
- 11 whether it's one week, two weeks or 30 days,
- 12 that's going to be a red flag for you to
- 13 evaluate further, correct?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 15 A. Yes, I would do another check
- on -- an extra check to see what prescriber is
- 17 doing -- or what the prescriber is doing, make a
- 18 call, document why the patient would be on
- 19 those. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And same thing when we're
- 21 talking about an opiate and a benzodiazepine, as
- long as there's overlapping therapy there,
- whether it's a week apart that they're
- 24 presented, two weeks apart, or 30 days apart, if

- 1 there's an overlapping therapy for an opiate and
- 2 a benzodiazepine, again, that's going to be a
- 3 red flag for you that's going to cause you to do
- 4 additional research, correct?
- 5 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 6 A. Yes, I would do additional
- 7 research anytime those drugs showed up in the
- 8 system. I mean, even if it was more than a
- 9 month out. Anxiety meds, you know, they might
- 10 not be taking it daily, but they still have
- 11 those in their possession to where if they take
- 12 something as needed, it would be important to
- 13 know, even in the last six months to a year,
- 14 that these medications are being given, because
- 15 if a patient gets an intermittent prescription,
- 16 has surgery, gets a pain medication, and the
- 17 doctor didn't let them know that the two
- 18 medications interact and can cause harm when
- 19 used together, that's what I do as part of my
- 20 practice, is to make sure that that patient
- 21 knows that those two shouldn't be taken
- 22 together. That's another -- another example.
- Q. So even seeing those two drugs
- 24 prescribed as far apart as six months or year,

- 1 you're still going to see that as a potential --
- 2 as a flag and as something that you're going to
- 3 look into further and make sure you do your due
- 4 diligence on? Is that a fair encapsulation of
- 5 what you said?
- 6 A. I would --
- 7 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 8 A. I would do my due diligence. That
- 9 is part of my due diligence, yes, especially for
- 10 a benzodiazepine, that it is important to go
- 11 that far back, so yes.
- 12 Q. I think I heard you say that you
- 13 may have some DURs that would alert if you had
- 14 these cocktail drugs presented; is that correct?
- 15 A. Yes. I think any controlled med
- 16 will flag. They don't really know what it is,
- 17 like, labeled as. I don't know -- I don't know
- 18 if it shows up as a certain -- under a certain
- 19 heading like the therapeutic duplication, but
- 20 anytime -- those drugs all show up in my DUR. I
- 21 mean, I don't know what they're under and what
- 22 heading or if they're yellow or red. But they
- 23 do show up in the DUR and then also in the
- 24 profile, so ...

- Q. Okay. Well, let me stick with the
- 2 DUR for now, and I want to make sure I
- 3 understand what you're saying.
- 4 So if a patient presents a
- 5 prescription for a benzodiazepine and you're
- 6 going through your verification process and you
- 7 get to the DUR screen, and that patient, say,
- 8 three months earlier had a prescription for an
- 9 opiate for about a 30-day supply, would you --
- 10 are you telling me that you would see a DUR
- 11 there that tells you that there was the earlier
- 12 opiate prescription?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 14 A. Yes. It's -- something is in
- 15 there showing that drug. I don't know what it's
- 16 titled, what the link is, but it might even just
- 17 be the fact that it was a controlled medication
- 18 and it flags. But, yes, it is in the DUR.
- 19 Q. Okay. Same question. If a
- 20 patient presents a Soma prescription and you're
- 21 going through the verification page, are you
- 22 going to get an alert in the DUR process that
- there was a prior script for an opiate?
- A. I'm not sure about that. I don't

```
know. I don't fill a lot of Soma anymore. Like
 1
 2
    I said, usually I can talk prescribers out of
    it. So I don't -- I don't know about that one.
 3
 4
                   Is the reverse true where if you
            Ο.
 5
    have a prescription presented for an opiate and
 6
    the prescribing history includes a
 7
    benzodiazepine or a Soma, that you're going to
    see an alert that those drugs have been
 8
 9
    previously prescribed when you get to the DUR
10
    section?
11
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
12
            Α.
                   Definitely the controlled meds.
13
    Again, I'm not sure on the Soma.
14
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Emily, we've been
15
            going another hour. Are you okay?
16
                   THE WITNESS: I can take a break,
17
            five minutes or so.
18
                   MR. GADDY: Okay. Sounds good.
19
                   THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record,
20
             4:05 p.m.
21
                   (Recess taken.)
22
                   THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record,
23
             4:13 p.m.
24
```

- 1 BY MR. GADDY:
- Q. Ms. Mooney, we talked a little bit
- 3 about red flags a few minutes ago. Can you tell
- 4 me what your definition is of a red flag in the
- 5 context of filling an opiate prescription.
- 6 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 7 A. Well, I mean, a red flag is
- 8 anything that would, in my judgment as a
- 9 pharmacist and my due diligence as a pharmacist,
- 10 come up as strange or something that needs to be
- 11 looked into with regarding opiate or controlled
- 12 prescriptions in general.
- Q. Would you agree that when you see
- 14 a red flag under that definition to you, that
- 15 that means you should stop and investigate
- 16 further?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 18 A. Yes. I think I mentioned a lot of
- 19 times how many things I stop at to make the best
- decision when it comes to filling prescriptions.
- Q. Sure. No, you're exactly right,
- 22 and I don't know that we always put the term
- 23 "red flag" on it when you were talking about
- those things, but you'll agree that those types

- 1 of things that would make you kind of press
- 2 pause and go into a little bit more
- 3 investigation, those are red flags in this
- 4 context, correct?
- 5 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 6 A. I don't know what -- I mean, I do
- 7 extra checks on -- but, I mean, a red flag, does
- 8 that just mean I stop? Then, yes, there are
- 9 things that cause me to stop when reviewing a
- 10 prescription.
- 11 Q. Can you give me a list, just kind
- 12 of like a bullet point list, of potential red
- 13 flags that you may be looking out for when it
- 14 comes to making a decision about filling an
- 15 opiate prescription?
- 16 A. Sure.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 18 A. Sure. I -- let's see. If it's a
- 19 doctor I'm not aware of, if it's a new patient
- 20 that I haven't -- that we haven't filled for
- 21 before, a drug that isn't commonly prescribed
- 22 for pain, high doses or quantities of that drug,
- 23 multiple doctors. I think that's a few that I
- 24 can think of right away. Different dosing.

- 1 Q. What do you mean by "different
- 2 dosing"?
- 3 A. Just the dose of -- or directions
- 4 that look strange or supplies from -- a
- 5 short-term supply and then following by another
- 6 prescription right after, duplicate
- 7 prescriptions. I think that's about it, that I
- 8 can think of.
- 9 Q. Okay. I wrote down a doctor
- 10 you're not familiar with, a new patient that
- 11 you're not familiar with, a new drug that's not
- 12 commonly prescribed for pain, high dosages or
- 13 high quantities of a drug, multiple doctors
- 14 prescribing a drug and different dosings.
- 15 Anything else that you can think
- of that you're kind of on the lookout for as far
- 17 as red flags for determining whether or not to
- 18 fill an opiate prescription?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Object to form.
- 20 A. Not -- obviously the combos that
- 21 we were talking about earlier, that would be one
- 22 too. I think that's a pretty good list.
- Q. When you say "combos," you're
- talking about the opiate with the benzo, the

- 1 opiate with the Soma, or all three together?
- 2 A. Right. A combo of a few of the
- 3 meds, yes.
- 4 Q. Okay. And do you agree that
- 5 identifying and evaluating these types of red
- 6 flags in looking at an opiate prescription is a
- 7 critical part of the corresponding
- 8 responsibility that you have as a pharmacist?
- 9 A. It is my corresponding
- 10 responsibility. I do that with every
- 11 prescription that I check, so yes.
- 12 Q. And you agree that's something
- 13 that you have to do as a pharmacist as part of
- 14 your corresponding responsibility, right?
- 15 A. Right. That is my job as a
- 16 pharmacist, to make sure that I get the
- 17 prescription, the right prescription to the
- 18 patient safely. So that is my responsibility.
- 19 Q. Okay. And do you agree that all
- 20 red flags that you identify for a particular
- 21 prescription need to be resolved to your
- 22 satisfaction prior to you making the decision to
- 23 fill that particular prescription?
- A. Yes, that is my decision, and I'm

- 1 thankful that my company supports my decision in
- 2 that.
- Q. And is it within -- let me ask it
- 4 this way: Do you agree that the steps or the
- 5 information that you learned during the
- 6 investigation of any red flags should be
- 7 documented?
- 8 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 9 A. Yeah, I do document. Like I was
- 10 saying earlier when I went through the DURs, any
- 11 DUR that I check, I have to make a note as to
- 12 why I'm okay with that and proceed forward, so
- 13 yes.
- Q. Okay. So I think -- the question
- 15 I asked is, if you agree that any information
- 16 you learned during your investigations of red
- 17 flags should be documented, and your answer is,
- 18 "Yes, they should be documented," right?
- 19 A. Yes, I document --
- Q. Right.
- 21 A. -- any --
- Q. Well, I think, yes, you agree they
- 23 should be documented, and then the step further
- is, yes, you actually do document, correct?

- 1 A. Yes, I document. Yes.
- Q. Okay. If there was -- if we were
- 3 to take a particular prescription that you made
- 4 a decision to fill and we were looking for --
- 5 let's just say this particular prescription
- 6 presented numerous red flags, and you
- 7 investigated each of those red flags, resolved
- 8 those red flags, and determined that this was
- 9 appropriate to fill, where would be the best
- 10 place to look within the documentations that
- 11 you've done to see the documentation that led to
- 12 your resolving those flags and filling the
- 13 prescription?
- Does that make sense?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 16 A. Yes, that makes sense.
- 17 Well, they would be in a few
- 18 areas. It would just depend on what -- what I
- 19 was investigating. So if it was an issue with
- 20 the dosing, the doctor, the directions,
- 21 something like that, I would be calling the
- 22 doctor, and that documentation would be put in
- 23 the image note on the prescription.
- 24 If I was looking into patients,

- 1 I'd document that I checked the OARRS. If --
- 2 any separate note or any counseling notes would
- 3 be documented in the notes field on that
- 4 prescription. So there's --
- 5 Q. That's --
- 6 A. -- quite a few places. Sorry.
- 7 Q. Sorry. I didn't mean to interrupt
- 8 you.
- 9 You said -- first you said the
- image notes, which I'm with you there. That's
- 11 the bullet points under the prescription scanned
- 12 in, right?
- 13 A. Right.
- 14 Q. Okay. And then you said -- I
- 15 thought you just said the next one would be
- 16 notes on the prescription.
- 17 Is that the same thing, or is that
- 18 somewhere different?
- 19 A. Well, the first one I said would
- 20 be an image note on the prescription, so that --
- 21 if you printed the prescription, those notes
- 22 would -- from the scan, you would see those
- 23 notes --
- 24 Q. Okay.

- 1 A. -- underneath the script.
- 2 So that's the image note. And
- 3 that would be dealing with the mechanics of the
- 4 prescription, if it was a clarification on the
- 5 actual script itself.
- 6 Q. Okay. And then you said the --
- 7 MR. MAZGAJ: Emily, do you need to
- finish that prior question? You were
- 9 cut off, and I just want to make sure
- 10 you had a chance to finish your answer.
- 11 A. Oh. No, that's okay. I'm okay.
- 12 Q. Okay. So notes regarding the
- 13 prescription, you said if you looked into the
- 14 doctor, you called the doctor, that stuff would
- 15 be on the image notes.
- Then you said that you may look
- into the patient, check OARRS, those notes would
- 18 be where?
- 19 A. Those should be on the -- "this
- 20 fill and note field for that prescription.
- 21 It's called a "this fill" note.
- Q. Can you spell that? "This fill,"
- t-h-i-s?
- A. Uh-huh.

- 1 Q. Okay.
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Is that on the patient profile, or
- 4 where is that?
- 5 A. It's attached to the prescription.
- 6 And, yes, in the patient profile. So all those
- 7 are retrievable in the profile.
- 8 Q. Okay. But that's different than
- 9 the image notes?
- 10 A. It is.
- 11 Q. Okay. And you've already told us
- 12 about the DUR notes, right?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. And that's a third place, right?
- 15 A. It is.
- 0. Okay. Is there a fourth or a
- 17 fifth or a sixth place that we may find your
- 18 documentation about clearing red flags for any
- 19 one particular prescription?
- 20 A. So, I mean, there's call notes
- 21 too. So if the prescription was ever in our
- 22 call queue, there's notes in the calls on those
- 23 prescriptions, but then those -- the resolution
- 24 would be on the image note on the prescription.

- 1 And then there's patient notes as well, just
- 2 general notes. There's a tab in the profile
- 3 that can be used.
- 4 Q. Okay. So the call note, you might
- 5 have a -- you might put a call in the queue to
- 6 call a doctor and ask him a question, and you
- 7 might make some notes there. But what you're
- 8 telling me is the resolution of the issue that
- 9 you were calling about would actually be in the
- image notes, so that would be the better place
- 11 to look?
- 12 A. Right.
- 0. Okay. And then as far -- what are
- 14 we going to find in the patient notes that we
- wouldn't find in the image notes, the this fill
- 16 notes or the DUR notes?
- 17 A. Those would be just general notes
- in regard to the patient. Like I was saying
- 19 earlier with two strengths of levothyroxine, the
- 20 thyroid medication, that's what they're
- 21 maintained on. We could write a note in their
- 22 general patient note that the patient is on both
- 23 doses so that it's easier, you know, checking
- their prescriptions, we're not constantly

- 1 counseling them on the same thing every month,
- 2 so to avoid duplication in our counseling.
- Q. Okay. You've told us about some
- 4 things that are available through the software
- 5 to help you through this decision-making process
- 6 in investigation of red flags as far as OARRS
- or, you know, notes that you can see on the
- 8 prescription or whatnot.
- 9 I want to ask whether or not there
- 10 are any reports that you have access to through
- 11 Giant Eagle that you ever utilized to help you
- 12 make the decision about whether or not you can
- 13 resolve certain red flags that may appear.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 15 A. I'm not aware of any reports in
- 16 general.
- 17 Q. Is it ever your practice to pull
- 18 any reports from the dispensing system to help
- 19 you in your decision about whether or not to
- 20 fill an opiate prescription?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- A. No, I don't have any reports. I
- 23 don't -- I don't have any or use any.
- Q. Okay. Have you -- has it ever

- 1 been your practice to request from either your
- 2 PDL or further up the chain in corporate reports
- 3 or information that could help you make a
- 4 decision about filling a particular
- 5 prescription?
- 6 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Is that something that would even
- 9 occur to you to do, to ask your PDL or corporate
- 10 to run a chain-wide report on a doctor or
- 11 something similar to that?
- 12 A. No. I mean, I take each
- 13 prescription as it is individually to the
- 14 patient. So, I mean, I take each on its own.
- 15 So I don't -- I don't know if those -- I don't
- 16 see myself having a need for a report like that.
- 17 Q. Okay. I've had the opportunity to
- 18 talk with several of the other folks at Giant
- 19 Eagle, some of the corporate level folks about
- 20 some of the programs they have place, not only
- 21 for dispensing and pharmacy-related issues,
- 22 but --
- 23 A. You're cutting -- I can't hear
- 24 anything right now. I don't know why.

```
1
                   (Discussion held off the record.)
 2
             O.
                   I've had the opportunity to talk
    to them not only about some of the pharmacy or
 3
 4
    dispensing issues, but also issues related to
 5
    distribution.
 6
                   So one of the things that I've
    learned -- and I'll just make this
 7
 8
    representation to you -- is that there is a
 9
    corporate level threshold report that they use
10
    at the corporate level to look at the amount of
11
    drugs that are being distributed from the Giant
12
    Eagle related distribution centers to the
13
    pharmacies.
14
                   So let me just first ask you, are
15
    you familiar with that threshold-based report?
16
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to the
17
             testimony of counsel and the
18
            representation.
19
            Α.
                   I'm not familiar with that.
20
             Q.
                   Okay. During the course of your
21
    work as a pharmacy manager, has anybody ever
22
    talked to you about the threshold for any
23
    controlled substance that relates to your
    particular store?
24
```

```
1
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
                   I think I remember -- I think I
 2
            Α.
 3
    remember an ordering issue at one point that may
 4
    have had to do with that, a threshold or some
 5
    sort, but I really wasn't involved in it. So I
 6
    don't -- I think it was -- like, the corporate
 7
    end handled it, but that's the extent of it.
 8
            Q.
                   Okay. Outside of that one
 9
    issue --
10
            Α.
                   No. I'm sorry. Go ahead.
11
                   Okay. Outside of that one issue,
            Q.
12
    you're not aware of anybody communicating with
    you about your store's threshold or giving you
13
14
    guidance on where you are as it relates to the
15
    threshold or anything like that?
```

- 16 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection;
- 17 foundation.
- 18 Α. No.
- 19 MR. MAZGAJ: Assumes facts not in
- 20 evidence.
- 21 No, nothing like that. Α.
- 22 Ο. Have you ever had the occasion to
- 23 run reports on the number of prescriptions that
- you've filled? Have you ever had the need to do 24

```
1
    that?
 2
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; asked and
 3
            answered.
 4
            Α.
                  No.
 5
                   What about inventory reports?
             0.
 6
    that ever something that you would have the need
 7
    to run in helping you make a determination about
    whether or not to fill a prescription?
8
 9
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
10
                   I don't really see the correlation
            Α.
11
    between my inventory and deciding to fill
12
    something. I run inventory reports for audits
13
    and for inventory purposes, but I don't for that
14
    reason.
15
            0.
                   I'm with you. I don't either.
16
    I'm just making sure.
17
                   Have you ever had the occasion to
18
    run a doctor report within your store in trying
19
    to determine -- to make a decision about whether
20
    or not to fill an opiate prescription?
21
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
22
            Α.
                   No. I don't -- I've never used a
23
    doctor report.
```

What do you recall about that time

Q.

24

- 1 that there was communication to you regarding a
- 2 threshold issue? What do you remember about
- 3 that?
- 4 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 5 A. I told you what I remembered. I
- 6 remember a mention when ordering, but I don't
- 7 recall anything else.
- 8 O. You mentioned earlier the COVID-19
- 9 pandemic, I think, as it revolved around
- 10 immunizations and things like that.
- Do you also have an understanding
- 12 that the country is in the midst of an opioid
- 13 epidemic?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 15 A. I've heard of the term. I mean,
- in publications, but I don't -- I don't know the
- 17 difference between a pandemic and an epidemic,
- 18 so I don't -- I don't really know what that
- 19 means, per se. I do know there's a problem with
- 20 opiates and that people can abuse them if
- 21 that's -- but that's as far as my knowledge goes
- 22 there.
- Q. Okay. What do you mean when you
- 24 say that there's a problem with opiates and that

- 1 people can abuse them?
- 2 A. I mean, I think that it's known,
- 3 thus the "epidemic." I don't know exactly what
- 4 it means, but that there are people that do
- 5 abuse opioids. That's why we have all of these
- 6 safeguards in place and checks as pharmacists to
- 7 make sure that we're not contributing to any
- 8 abuse.
- 9 And I know myself, I do my due
- 10 diligence, and I know that I -- me and my
- 11 company, we aren't contributing to that. So I
- 12 feel -- I feel good as a person knowing that I
- 13 don't contribute to that.
- 14 Q. Have you ever seen evidence of
- 15 the -- what you call the problem of people
- 16 abusing opiates in your community?
- 17 A. Yes. Yes, I have.
- 18 Q. Okay. In what form?
- 19 A. My father, for one, was addicted
- 20 to painkillers. So I saw it firsthand, what
- 21 that can do.
- 22 Q. Okay. In what other forms have
- 23 you seen it?
- 24 And I'm sorry about that.

- 1 A. No, that's okay.
- 2 That's my firsthand experience
- 3 when it comes to opioid abuse. So that's the
- 4 only one that I know of.
- 5 Q. Okay. Are you aware that it's an
- 6 issue -- the problem, as you put it, with opioid
- 7 abuse within the State of Ohio?
- 8 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form;
- 9 calls for expert testimony.
- 10 A. Again, I only know my firsthand
- 11 experience. I know that it was easy for him to
- 12 get that, but I don't know anything else.
- 13 Q. Have you seen any evidence of drug
- 14 abuse or drug-seeking behavior at your stores?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form;
- vaque.
- 17 A. I mean, I have refused to fill
- 18 prescriptions in the past if I'm not comfortable
- 19 filling them. That's my choice as a pharmacist.
- 20 I'm supported by that with my company.
- 21 So I feel confident in my ability
- 22 to determine if those prescriptions are okay to
- 23 fill, that they're valid and used for the right
- 24 purposes. So I have no problem telling someone

- 1 no, but the majority of my patients are getting
- 2 their meds appropriately and using them
- 3 appropriately.
- 4 MR. GADDY: I'm going to move to
- 5 strike that as nonresponsive.
- 6 Q. My question is, have you seen
- 7 evidence of drug abuse or drug-seeking behavior
- 8 within your store?
- 9 I think you told us earlier you've
- 10 had instances where you've had people call in to
- 11 your store and pose as a doctor's office and try
- 12 to call in an opiate prescription.
- 13 Is that fair?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form,
- compound; asked and answered.
- You can provide an answer, Emily.
- 17 A. I mean, yes, that is something
- 18 that has happened, but it -- I mean, it
- 19 wasn't -- I was thinking you meant like a C-II
- 20 prescription where there -- I mean, yes, I have
- 21 refused to fill something that someone has come
- in with a prescription for until I've talked to
- 23 the doctor.
- That happens a lot where someone

- 1 can come in on the weekend and want a script
- 2 filled when they know I'll need to talk to a
- 3 doctor first and I refuse to fill it.
- 4 So, I mean, if that's considered a
- 5 seeker, in your term, I have refused to fill
- 6 medications for that reason.
- 7 Q. And you've also seen evidence
- 8 within your store of people trying to
- 9 impersonate doctors' offices in order to have
- 10 you fill prescriptions for opiates.
- Is that fair?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; form.
- 13 A. I mean, the called-in prescription
- 14 was for a Gabapentin prescription, and then
- 15 for -- so, I mean, you can't call in an -- like
- 16 the C-II opiates. You can't call in a
- 17 prescription for that. So that's where I'm
- 18 getting tied up, I think.
- 19 You can call in a prescription for
- 20 a C-III through V prescriptions; tramadol,
- 21 benzodiazepines, things like that. So, yes, in
- 22 that case, I've had that happened where they've
- 23 called in prescriptions for those drugs and I've
- 24 caught that.

- 1 Q. Have you either seen or become
- 2 aware of robbery attempts at Giant Eagle
- 3 pharmacies where the pharmacy was the target of
- 4 a robbery and specifically pills were the target
- 5 of the robbery?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Have you interacted with any
- 8 customers at your pharmacy that you suspected to
- 9 be addicted to opiates?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 11 A. That's a hard question because
- 12 addiction and dependency -- I mean, I have a lot
- of patients that are dependent on opiates.
- 14 You're going to become dependent on opiates.
- I think addiction seems more along
- 16 the lines of abuse, and I don't -- I don't know
- 17 anyone that has abused it of my patients that
- 18 I've dispensed to.
- 19 Q. Have you seen or become aware of
- 20 drug paraphernalia, such as needles, on Giant
- 21 Eagle property?
- 22 A. Yes, that, I have seen sometime --
- one instance, one of the store managers saw one
- 24 in the bathroom and then another in the parking

```
1
    lot.
 2
             O.
                   Have you --
 3
             Α.
                   I think two issues there.
 4
                   Have you seen or suspected that
             0.
 5
    you ever saw a drug deal on Giant Eagle
 6
    property?
 7
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
 8
            A.
                   I have not --
 9
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Vague.
10
                   -- seen a drug deal.
             Α.
11
                   Have you seen or become aware of
             Q.
12
    individuals overdosing and receiving treatment
13
    on Giant Eagle property?
14
                   I am aware of one -- one time I
15
    believe someone overdosed in the parking lot,
16
    and that was only one instance.
17
                   Do you know if they had to
18
    administer Naloxone to that person?
19
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection.
20
             Α.
                   I am not sure. I don't know.
21
             0.
                   Have you ever suspected that one
22
    of your patients or somebody seeking a
23
    prescription from you might be intending to sell
24
    their pills?
```

- 1 A. No. If that were the case, I
- 2 wouldn't dispense the medication to them. I've
- 3 never been aware of anything like that.
- 4 Q. Well, and I'm making the
- 5 assumption that you wouldn't have dispensed the
- 6 medication. But my question is if you ever came
- 7 to that conclusion and, therefore, did not
- 8 dispense the medication?
- 9 A. Right. No, I've never had that
- 10 happen.
- 11 Q. Okay. Have you ever had any
- 12 contact with law enforcement regarding an
- opiate-related issue at your store?
- 14 A. Yeah, I -- I mean, I used to -- I
- 15 mean, years ago especially, but I -- Lake County
- 16 Narcotics is right down the street. If I
- 17 suspect anything that I think warrants a call, I
- 18 just give them a call. I have all their
- 19 information, their business cards. So they're
- 20 pretty easy to talk to.
- Q. About how many times have you had
- 22 to call the Lake County Narcotics office
- 23 regarding opiate-related issues at your store?
- A. It's been a long time now. I

- 1 mean, probably four or five times -- I don't --
- 2 that I'm remembering that I've called them and
- 3 given them information to look into a patient.
- Q. Has there ever been a time in your
- 5 job as a pharmacist revolving around an
- 6 opiate-related prescription that you've been
- 7 scared at work or after work?
- 8 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 9 A. I mean, I've been yelled at a few
- 10 times. I've had experience with patients when
- it comes to those prescriptions. They don't
- 12 usually make much of a fuss, I guess. Usually
- 13 they know there's rules in place, that we put in
- 14 place.
- If something is too early or if I
- 16 need to get ahold of a doctor, they're usually
- 17 pretty understanding when it comes to something
- 18 like that. Or if it's an issue, the ones that
- 19 are no good, if I present an issue, they usually
- 20 just walk away, so ...
- Q. Okay. What do you mean when you
- 22 say you've been yelled at and had experience
- 23 with those patients? What's the context for
- 24 that?

- 1 A. Well, I work in a grocery store
- 2 and deal with customers and co-pays and
- 3 insurance. So a lot of patients aren't happy to
- 4 come to the pharmacy to have to pay for those
- 5 things. So, I mean, day to day there's usually
- 6 some unhappy customers when it comes to the
- 7 pharmacy and their prescriptions.
- 8 Q. And to the extent I didn't say
- 9 this earlier, I'm asking specifically in the
- 10 context of opiate-related prescriptions.
- 11 So is there any time in the
- 12 context of an opiate-related prescription,
- 13 whether it's, you know, not filling a
- 14 prescription for a customer or worried about
- what a customer is going to do with the
- 16 prescription, or whatever, that it's kind of
- 17 caused you to be uncomfortable or scared in your
- 18 role as a pharmacist?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 20 A. No, I don't -- I can't recall
- 21 anything that I've been nervous about. Like I
- 22 said, most patients are -- they might not be
- 23 happy about it, but they're understanding. If
- there's some follow up that I need to do or if

```
they're not getting their prescription on time,
 1
 2
    I -- they know they have to wait for it, so ...
 3
                   MR. GADDY: I think I'm getting
 4
            pretty close to the end. If it's okay,
 5
            why don't we take about five minutes,
 6
            and I think I've got two or three quick
 7
             topics left, if that's okay with
 8
            everybody.
 9
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Sounds good.
10
                   THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record,
11
             4:48 p.m.
12
                   (Recess taken.)
13
                   THE VIDEOGRAPHER: On the record,
14
            4:57 p.m.
15
    BY MR. GADDY:
16
                   I've seen some stuff in some of
            Ο.
17
    the documents, Ms. Mooney, about a controlled
18
    drug record box that is kept in every store.
19
                   Do you know what I'm talking about
20
    there?
21
            Α.
                  I do, yes.
22
            Ο.
                   What is that?
23
            A.
                   It is our record year to year. We
    get a new box every year that has our dispensing
24
```

- 1 quideline in it. It has month-to-month
- 2 recording of orders, C-II prescription orders,
- 3 and then other controlled meds also
- 4 month-to-month, but separated.
- 5 There's also our inventory -- our
- 6 monthly audits, our yearly inventory, any
- 7 outdate returns. That's what I can think of
- 8 right now.
- 9 Q. Okay. When you say C-II
- 10 prescription orders, do you mean where you order
- 11 drugs from the distribution center?
- 12 A. Yes. Through our CSOS, we can
- order -- those -- our 222s from. Those are all
- 14 filed by month.
- 15 Q. Okay. I was just making sure you
- 16 weren't talking about prescriptions, hard copy
- 17 prescriptions.
- 18 A. No. I'm sorry. Just the drug
- 19 ordering.
- Q. Okay. Where are the
- 21 prescriptions, the hard copy prescriptions? Are
- they filed somewhere in the store?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection. It's
- duplicative of 30(b)(6) testimony.

- 1 A. Yes, those are kept in the store.
- 2 They're filed in packs of 100, maybe even more
- 3 now since we get more e-scripts than hard
- 4 copies, and then those files are kept in boxes
- 5 and then kept for ten years.
- 6 Q. Okay. Do you print out a hard
- 7 copy of an e-script and file it also, or just
- 8 the hard copies that are hand brought into the
- 9 store?
- 10 A. We used to, but I believe -- I
- 11 don't know when, but the State of Ohio changed
- 12 that to where we don't have to print any longer.
- Q. Okay. Where are those hard copy
- 14 scripts within your store? And what I'm -- I'm
- 15 just trying to get at whether or not they're --
- 16 where you would have to go to get them.
- 17 A. Right. The most recent
- 18 prescriptions are kept in the pharmacy. We have
- 19 drawers that store them in case we need them in
- 20 a recent time, but our storage is upstairs above
- 21 the store in a locked room. I'm the only one
- 22 that has a key to that.
- Q. Okay. Approximately what time
- 24 period is going to be there in the pharmacy in

- 1 the drawers; the last week, the last month, the
- 2 last year?
- A. For a C-II prescription, probably
- 4 quite a few months. Yeah, I mean, I would say
- 5 definitely six months' worth in the pharmacy.
- 6 Q. Okay. Is there anything that
- 7 you -- do you ever have a need to go into the
- 8 controlled drug record box?
- 9 A. I do it most days, because with
- ordering, I check in those orders and then file
- 11 the 222 and the order sheets in that box. So I
- 12 use that box daily.
- Q. Okay. Do you use the box for
- 14 anything other than ordering?
- 15 A. Like I said, my monthly audits are
- 16 filed there. I do -- we have a perpetual
- inventory of our C-IIs, but then also do monthly
- 18 audits. So those are all filed there, and then
- 19 our yearly inventory as well.
- Q. Okay. Other than the drug orders
- 21 and those things you just told me about, any
- 22 other reason that you go into that box?
- A. Oh, not that I can think of right
- 24 now.

- 1 Q. Okay. You told me that your
- 2 controlled substance dispensing guidelines are
- 3 in that box. We've also spent several hours
- 4 today with you kind of telling me about all the
- 5 different hoops that you jump through for
- 6 different steps in the process.
- 7 Do you ever, during the course of
- 8 your work, pull out those dispensing guidelines
- 9 and use them to help you make a decision about
- 10 whether or not to fill an opiate prescription?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 12 A. I use my own judgment, my
- 13 professional judgment, to fill the
- 14 prescriptions. I know that I am -- I know what
- 15 Giant Eagle's guidelines are. We share the same
- views there as to how to fill a prescription.
- 17 So I don't need to use those guidelines because
- 18 I already use them in my practice.
- 19 Q. Okay. So the answer to the
- question is, no, you don't ever pull out the
- 21 controlled substance dispensing guidelines and
- 22 flip through them and use them to help you make
- 23 a decision about whether or not to fill an
- 24 opiate prescription, fair?

```
1
            A.
                  Right.
 2
 3
         (Mooney Deposition Exhibit 9 marked.)
 4
 5
    BY MR. GADDY:
 6
                  Those guidelines are tab number 2
 7
    in your binder. It's going to P-HBC-28.
 8
                  MR. GADDY: I forget what number
 9
            we're on. I think this is number 9,
10
            Exhibit Number 9.
11
    BY MR. GADDY:
12
            Q. Do you see -- do you have those
13
    quidelines in front of you?
14
            Α.
                  Yes. "Controlled Substance
15
    Dispensing Guidelines, " yes.
16
                  Do you know whether or not there's
            Ο.
17
    ever any updates to these guidelines if they get
    reissued every year under your box?
18
19
            Α.
                  I'm not aware of any updates.
20
            Q.
                  Okay. At the top of the page, it
21
    says, "Purpose." It says, "To provide
    guidelines for the proper dispensing of
22
23
    controlled substances that support the
    corresponding responsibility mandate placed upon
24
```

- 1 pharmacists to exercise due diligence in the
- 2 decision to fill or not to fill a controlled
- 3 substance prescription."
- 4 Do you see that?
- 5 A. Yes, I do.
- 6 Q. Okay. And that's -- we've talked
- 7 today about some of the things that you do when
- 8 exercising due diligence, right?
- 9 A. Right.
- 10 Q. If you turn to about two-thirds of
- 11 the way down the second page, you'll see a
- 12 section that says, "Appropriateness of
- 13 Controlled Substance Prescriptions, " and then in
- 14 parentheses it says, "Red Flags."
- Do you see that?
- 16 A. Yes, I do.
- 17 Q. Okay. And some of these specific
- 18 red flags you've mentioned and talked about
- 19 already, and some of them maybe haven't been
- 20 discussed. And so I just want to ask you a
- 21 couple questions about some of them and whether
- 22 or not they're the types of things that you look
- 23 at, and if so, how.
- 24 So the first one that we see there

- 1 under number 1 is the combo prescription that we
- 2 spent some time talking about.
- 3 Do you see that?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. And you've already talked to us
- 6 about how that -- how those different
- 7 combinations of those drugs are something that
- 8 you look at, and you told us about the tools
- 9 that you use to look for those, correct?
- 10 A. I did, yes.
- 11 Q. Okay. The second one says, "Lack
- 12 of individualization of dosing."
- Do you see that?
- 14 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Do you understand what's
- 16 being communicated there?
- 17 A. I see that as each -- I mean, I
- 18 check as an individualized person. Each person
- 19 is an individual.
- 20 So you're saying what? I don't --
- 21 I mean, are you saying that the -- so I'm just
- 22 reading this. The act of individualized dosing,
- 23 is that -- yes, you would want to start at the
- lowest effective dose and go up from there.

- 1 So I think we talked about that
- 2 before, too, with patient dosing and how when
- 3 I'm checking a prescription, I'm making sure
- 4 that they're not getting morphine without first
- 5 being started on a lower dose, immediate release
- 6 breakthrough pain dose, of like oxycodone or
- 7 hydrocodone. So, yes, that is what I look for.
- 8 Q. Okay. Would you agree that it
- 9 would be a red flag if you had a particular
- doctor who for every patient that they saw, they
- 11 wrote them the exact same prescription for the
- 12 exact same drug for the exact same length of
- 13 time for the exact same dosage, that the drug --
- 14 the prescriptions that he or she was writing
- were not individualized to the patient?
- Do you agree that that would be a
- 17 red flag and something that you would want to
- 18 look at and examine further?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 20 A. So there's a lot of doctors in the
- 21 area, particularly pain clinics and pain
- 22 doctors, that do choose to prescribe certain
- 23 drugs. I think that they're familiar with them,
- 24 that it gives them the best outcomes.

- 1 So while, yes, I see how that
- 2 would be something I would look into, but I look
- 3 into any opiate prescription -- since that's
- 4 what we're talking about, I look into that
- 5 anyway, but I don't see that as a reason not to
- 6 fill, because I take other things into account.
- 7 Like I said, there's a lot of good
- 8 pain management doctors that do stick to a few
- 9 drugs that they're comfortable with, and I don't
- 10 see anything wrong with that. But it's based on
- 11 the individual. So, I mean, I don't -- I'm
- 12 looking at it as a picture for the patient. So
- 13 I don't -- I don't know if that would be
- 14 something I would see to just not fill a
- 15 prescription for someone.
- 0. Okay. So the question I asked was
- 17 whether if you had a particular doctor that was
- 18 writing the same script for the same dose for
- 19 the same length of time for every patient that
- 20 he or she saw, would that be something you'd
- 21 want to look into further. And I think I
- 22 understood you to say, yes, it's something you
- 23 would want to look into further, but it may not
- 24 be determinative.

- 1 Is that fair?
- 2 A. Right. I would definitely look
- 3 into that further, as I do any time, and then --
- 4 yes, but that would not be a reason to not give
- 5 the prescription to the patient on its own.
- 6 Q. Okay. What would be the way that
- 7 you would discover that a doctor was writing the
- 8 same prescription for the same drug for the same
- 9 length of time for the same dosage unit to every
- 10 patient that he saw?
- How would you become aware of that
- 12 information?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 14 A. I mean, I'm familiar with a lot of
- 15 the doctors in the area that I dispense
- 16 prescriptions for. But like I said, I mean,
- 17 it's an individualized dose. I mean, each
- 18 person has to be taken on its own. So it's -- I
- 19 see what this is, but on its own, it doesn't
- 20 represent the big picture for that patient.
- Q. But my question is a little bit
- 22 different.
- I'm asking how you would become
- 24 aware that a doctor is writing the same script

- 1 for the same drug for the same length of time
- 2 for the same dose for every patient?
- And I think the first thing you
- 4 said is you're familiar with the doctors. Other
- 5 than being familiar with the doctors, is there
- 6 any other way that you would become aware of
- 7 that?
- 8 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 9 A. I mean -- yeah, I mean, if I get
- 10 prescriptions from that doctor, multiple, then I
- 11 can see a trend.
- 12 Q. Okay. So it would be spotting a
- 13 trend based on receiving multiple prescriptions
- 14 from the same doctor and noticing that they were
- 15 all the same?
- 16 A. Right.
- 17 Q. Okay. If you turn the page, at
- 18 the top there's requests for early refills. I
- 19 think we've talked about that.
- The next one is one I don't think
- 21 we've talked about today. It says, "Further
- 22 than expected distances of the patient or
- 23 medical provider from the pharmacy."
- 24 Do you see that?

- 1 A. I do, yes.
- Q. Is that a particular red flag that
- 3 you look for in determining whether or not to
- 4 fill an opiate prescription?
- 5 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- A. Again, yes, that is something I
- 7 would look at, in taking in each prescription as
- 8 an individual prescription. Our location where
- 9 my store is located, it's -- and I've called on
- 10 a lot of these to double-check and to clarify.
- But what I see most of the time --
- 12 we have a pretty large rural area, about 45
- 13 minutes -- anywhere between 25 and an hour away
- 14 from the store, but the clinics -- where they
- don't really have doctors' offices or any
- 16 specialties. So patients traveling to see their
- 17 doctor from those areas are not -- not a huge
- 18 concern for me in most respects.
- 19 Yes, in some -- that's always
- 20 something in the back of my head. But when I
- 21 see where the patient lives versus where they're
- 22 coming to get treatment, I see why they would
- 23 come to our pharmacy. That's not something,
- 24 again, that I would not fill a prescription for

- 1 them after looking into.
- 2 Q. Is there a particular distance
- 3 that you would say, "Okay. This is a flag to
- 4 me. I need to figure out why their doctor is so
- far away or why the patient lives so far away"?
- Is there any particular distance?
- 7 Is it being in a different county, being out of
- 8 state, anything like that that you say, "All
- 9 right. This is now a flag that I need to
- 10 investigate"?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 12 A. I mean, any prescription that's
- out of state, I am definitely making a call to
- 14 the prescriber. I don't really get a whole lot
- of those anymore. I mean, I remember years ago,
- 16 we would get some from out of state. Again, I
- 17 would call, make sure the prescription was a
- 18 valid document as necessary.
- But -- I mean, usually -- usually
- 20 I don't have a whole lot of those. Maybe the
- 21 west side is probably the farthest distance, the
- 22 west side of Cleveland. So that's probably
- 23 about maybe an hour away.
- I don't really have too many past

- 1 that that I remember.
- Q. Okay. So anything within that
- 3 distance is not really going to pique your
- 4 interest as being an outlier or anything
- 5 unusual. Is that fair?
- A. No, not necessarily. I mean, I
- 7 take all of that into consideration, especially
- 8 if it's with -- as a new patient to the pharmacy
- 9 or a doctor I'm not aware of. So one of these
- 10 in combo with another.
- I mean, it doesn't mean that I
- 12 don't look at that. I do. But I am very
- 13 familiar with the area. I've lived here all my
- 14 life. So I do -- I do know a little more about
- 15 that.
- 0. Okay. Let's look at the next on
- 17 the list. It says -- number 6 says,
- 18 "Overwhelming percentage of the pharmacy
- 19 business is devoted to filling controlled
- 20 substances."
- Do you see that?
- 22 A. Oh, yes.
- Q. Are you -- are you tracking within
- the store on a daily basis what percentage of

- 1 your prescription fills are controlled versus
- 2 non-controlled and weighing that percentage into
- 3 whether or not you fill any particular opiate
- 4 prescription?
- 5 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 6 A. No, I don't track that. I
- 7 don't -- I don't track that. But I don't think
- 8 an overwhelming percentage of my business is
- 9 devoted to that. So I don't think that's
- 10 something I have to worry about.
- 11 Q. Do you know how this factor,
- 12 number 6, would be used to make a decision on an
- individual prescription for an individual
- 14 patient regarding an opiate script?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 16 A. I could imagine that patients
- 17 would go to a place that would fill their
- 18 prescriptions without any checks on why or if
- 19 it's correct. And, again, that's just me
- 20 imagining, because I don't do any of those
- 21 things, so ...
- Q. Right. But this is a Giant Eagle
- 23 policy --
- 24 A. Right.

```
1
                   -- distributed to Giant Eagle
            O.
 2
    stores.
 3
                   I can't figure out how this factor
 4
    is helpful. And maybe I'm missing something.
 5
                   But I'm saying if you as a
 6
    pharmacist can explain to me how number 6 would
 7
    help any pharmacist make a decision about
    whether or not to fill or not fill any
 8
 9
    individual opiate prescription.
10
                   Can you tell me how it would help?
11
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; lack of
12
             foundation.
13
            Α.
                   I don't -- I don't know. I mean,
14
    my -- my business is not devoted --
15
    overwhelmingly devoted to filling controlled
16
    substances. So I just don't see that as
17
    something that would pertain to me. So I don't
18
    know.
19
                   Do you know any Giant Eagles that
            Ο.
20
    do fall into that category?
21
            Α.
                   I do not.
22
            0.
                   Okay. Number 7 says, "Failure to
23
    contact and/or follow up with other pharmacists
    for not filling prescriptions from the
24
```

- 1 particular provider in question."
- 2 Do you see that?
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. So let me -- let me ask you
- 5 kind of a question about that.
- 6 Do you have anywhere within the
- 7 dispensing platform where there's any
- 8 documentation that other pharmacies would not be
- 9 filling prescriptions for any particular
- 10 prescriber?
- 11 A. I think we've said earlier -- I
- 12 mean, there's nothing that's been put out that
- we don't fill a prescription for a particular
- 14 provider. I've never -- and I've never had that
- 15 come from anyone at Giant Eagle.
- I will say that if there's
- 17 anything that comes up at a store -- I don't
- 18 know -- a suspicious prescription or something
- 19 like that, that's when we would use e-mail to
- 20 contact our group in the area or region to where
- 21 they'll mention something like that.
- 22 Every once in a while our --
- 23 Rick Shaheen, who is in charge of, you know, the
- loss prevention -- and he will send out

- 1 something, but it's not -- we won't not fill a
- 2 prescription for a prescriber.
- 3 Q. Have you ever asked up the chain
- 4 to your PDL or to corporate and asked that any
- 5 particular prescriber be blocked and made the
- 6 case that you shouldn't fill any
- 7 prescriptions -- and obviously I'm talking about
- 8 opiates -- for a particular prescriber?
- 9 Have you ever done that?
- 10 A. No, I have not.
- 11 Q. Are you aware of anybody at Giant
- 12 Eagle at the pharmacy level that has done that?
- A. No, I'm not.
- Q. Okay. So number 7 seems to be
- 15 talking about talking to other pharmacists who
- 16 won't fill prescriptions from a provider, and it
- 17 sounds like, from what you're telling me, that
- 18 doesn't really apply at Giant Eagle. Is that
- 19 fair?
- A. No, I'm not saying that. I mean,
- 21 this is based on -- for the pharmacist. I mean,
- 22 this is a guideline for the pharmacist. So I
- 23 mean, like I'm saying, it's individualized to
- 24 the patient and also with the pharmacist. And I

- 1 think at the end of this document -- I mean,
- 2 Giant Eagle supports us in whatever we decide to
- 3 do as a pharmacist. So --
- 4 Q. I hear you. My question is about
- 5 number 7. It says, "Failure to follow up with
- 6 pharmacists who don't fill prescriptions from a
- 7 provider" -- I assume that means the health care
- 8 provider in question.
- 9 And what I thought I heard you
- 10 tell me is that Giant Eagle doesn't have a
- 11 blanket refusal-to-fill-type program where you
- don't refuse prescriptions from particular
- 13 providers.
- 14 A. Right.
- 15 Q. Okay.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 17 Q. So if you don't have a program
- 18 where you have a blanket refusal to fill for
- 19 providers, then help me understand how a
- 20 pharmacist is going to use number 7 when filling
- 21 a prescription at Giant Eagle and trying to make
- 22 a decision about whether or not to fill an
- 23 opiate prescription.
- A. Well, it says "other pharmacists."

- 1 So I interpret that -- I mean, a pharmacist
- 2 could choose not to fill a prescription.
- Q. Okay. That's a fair
- 4 clarification.
- 5 Have you ever made the decision
- 6 not to fill prescriptions from a certain health
- 7 care provider?
- 8 A. No, I have not.
- 9 Q. Okay. Are you aware of any
- 10 pharmacist at Giant Eagle that has ever made the
- 11 decision to not fill prescriptions from any
- 12 certain physician or health care provider?
- 13 A. No, I'm not.
- 14 Q. Number 8 says, "Filling
- 15 prescriptions for patients who arrive in
- 16 groups."
- 17 Is that something that you look at
- in making your determination about whether or
- 19 not to fill an opiate prescription?
- 20 A. I haven't experienced that one
- 21 myself in regards to prescriptions. So, no, I
- 22 haven't -- I don't know of that. But, yes, that
- 23 would look very suspicious.
- Q. Okay. Number 9 says, "Cash

- 1 transactions on controlled substances."
- 2 Again, I don't think that's
- 3 something we mentioned. Is that something that
- 4 would pique your interest?
- 5 A. Years ago, yes, where patients
- 6 wouldn't want to use their insurance. Now a lot
- 7 of -- a lot of patients don't have insurance,
- 8 and they use discount cards for their
- 9 prescriptions.
- 10 So that is a little, I think,
- 11 outdated in relevance to practice right now,
- 12 especially now too with the -- with OARRS being
- 13 so readily available, it kind of shows us now if
- there's going to be a double billing to a cash
- 15 and then to an insurance.
- So that one, I think, was more
- 17 relevant years ago than it is now.
- 18 Q. Okay. And then the last one on
- 19 here says, "Verification that a prescription is
- 20 legitimate is not satisfied simply because the
- 21 provider performed blood tests and MRIs on the
- 22 patient."
- Do you see that?
- 24 A. Yes.

```
Okay. Again, is there -- how does
 1
            Ο.
 2
    that help a pharmacist make a determination
 3
    about whether or not to fill an opiate
 4
    prescription?
 5
                   I think this is more that -- just
            Α.
 6
    showing that the patient is an established
 7
    patient, which would make sense. I don't have
    any other real comment on that one.
 8
 9
10
         (Mooney Deposition Exhibit 10 marked.)
11
12
    BY MR. GADDY:
13
                  Okay. Let's look at tab 21, which
            0.
14
    is going to be P-HBC-5017. We'll mark it as
15
    Exhibit Number 10.
16
                  Let me know when you've got that.
17
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Is there anything she
18
            should focus on first?
                  MR. GADDY: We'll look at the
19
20
            cover, and then I'll tell her where to
21
            go.
22
            A.
                  Okay.
23
            Q.
                  Do you see at the top of the page
    it's an e-mail from Chris Miller from back in
24
```

```
December of 2016, and the subject is "Weekly
 1
 2
    Notes."
 3
                   Do you see that?
 4
             Α.
                   Okay. Yes.
 5
                   There's going to be several
             0.
 6
    attachments, and some of them are related to
    some of these metrics issues that we've been
 7
 8
    discussing before. What I want to do is just
 9
    show you one of those pages and ask you if
10
    you've ever seen it before or anything like
11
    that.
12
                   So I'm going to turn -- I think
    the easiest way to find it is the Bates number
13
14
    at the bottom right-hand corner ends in 9210.
15
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to the
16
             document as being outside the Track 3
17
             jurisdictions and foundation.
18
                   Are you with me, Ms. Mooney?
             Q.
19
             Α.
                   Yeah.
                          I don't even know what the
20
    store is, so I -- what store is this?
21
             Ο.
                   Let me just ask you some general
22
    questions, and maybe we can move on pretty
23
    quickly.
24
                   Do you see at the top of this it
```

- 1 says, "Customer Satisfaction Scorecard"?
- 2 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And I think you told us
- 4 earlier that, you know, because you work for a
- 5 business and they have customers, that one of
- 6 the things that the company focuses on is
- 7 improving customer satisfaction. Is that fair?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Okay. And I think you told us
- 10 that one of the things you have an understanding
- 11 that the company does from time to time is
- 12 conduct surveys, voice-of-customer-type feedback
- 13 processes in order to get input from the
- 14 customers on where the company is doing good and
- where the company has room to improve.
- 16 Is that fair?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; misstates
- the testimony.
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And this one -- again, this
- 21 is just a template. I didn't pick this one for
- 22 any particular reason. I think it's the first
- one in a list of a bunch, if you flip through
- 24 the next couple of pages.

```
1
                  But do you see at the top left, it
 2
    says "Giant Eagle Pharmacy." Then it says,
    "Customer Satisfaction Scorecard." It looks
 4
    like this is for a store in Chippewa. And the
 5
    very top entry says, "Retail index, current
 6
    three periods."
 7
                  Do you see that?
            A.
 8
                  Uh-huh.
 9
                  And then for this particular one,
10
    the second entry down says, "Where should I
11
    focus?" And then there are two entries there,
12
    one for "Speed and Ease of Checkout" and the
13
    second says "Time to Fill from Order."
14
                  Do you see that?
15
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Objection;
16
            foundation. You haven't even
17
            established that she's seen this.
18
                  Yeah, I mean, this isn't my store,
            Α.
19
    and I don't -- I don't know where this is from
20
    exactly, so ...
21
            Q. Have you ever seen a customer
22
    satisfaction scorecard like this from your
23
    store?
24
            Α.
                  I don't recall one. I mean, this
```

- 1 is probably quite a few years old. So I
- 2 don't -- I don't even remember what's on these.
- I mean, I can read this from this, but, I mean,
- 4 I don't -- I don't even remember this.
- 5 Q. Okay. Do you ever get feedback
- 6 from anybody regarding your store's performance
- 7 on the customer satisfaction surveys?
- A. So our metric, I guess, is just
- 9 the amount of surveys that we receive, and then
- 10 we are scored on that. But I don't -- I
- 11 don't -- every once in a while I see a
- 12 breakdown, but it's not -- I don't know. I
- 13 mean, it's not -- it's not broken down like
- 14 this. So I don't really -- I mean, I don't
- 15 really know what is on those -- on those
- 16 surveys.
- 0. Okay. So I understand that one of
- 18 the things the company wants you to do is have
- 19 people fill out surveys, right?
- 20 A. Right.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 22 Q. Okay. And what I'm asking is
- whether or not there's anybody, whether it's
- 24 your PDL, whether it's somebody else from

```
corporate, whether it's anybody, who ever comes
 2
    and says, "Okay. Regardless of how many surveys
    were filled out, here's the results of the
 3
 4
    survey. Here's the areas we did really well in.
 5
    Here's the areas that we need to focus on as we
 6
    move through the survey process."
7
                  Does that process ever happen?
8
            Α.
                  It doesn't. I mean, I get sent --
 9
    I think I get sent something when it comes to
10
    the surveys. I don't even -- I don't know what
11
    it is that they look at. I just -- I mean, we
12
    don't have this.
13
                  Okay. Let's look at tab
            Ο.
14
    number 16, which is going to be P-HBC-37.
15
            Α.
                  Okay.
16
                  MR. GADDY: We'll mark this as
17
            Exhibit 11, I think.
18
19
         (Mooney Deposition Exhibit 11 marked.)
20
21
    BY MR. GADDY:
22
            Q.
                  Let me know when you're there,
23
    Ms. Mooney.
24
            Α.
                  Yeah. I have the tab up.
```

```
1 Q. Okay. I want to look at a couple
```

- 2 of these other metric reports and just see if
- 3 it's the type of thing that you're familiar
- 4 with.
- 5 Let's look at page -- it looks
- 6 like this one actually does have page numbers.
- 7 So I'm on page 32.
- 8 And about a quarter of the way
- 9 down the page, there's an entry for store 6377
- in Painesville, which is I think where you told
- 11 us you work, correct?
- 12 A. Okay. Yes.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to
- 14 foundation of the document.
- Q. Do you see that?
- 16 A. Yes, I do.
- 17 Q. Okay. And it has some numbers
- 18 there, the P9 to P11 is 80 percent, something is
- 19 0 percent, so on and so forth. And then it
- 20 talks about areas to focus on. And the first
- 21 area noted is "Pharmacy Team Member
- 22 Professionalism, and the next is "Time to Fill
- 23 from Order."
- 24 Do you see that?

- 1 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection. The
- document speaks for itself.
- A. Yes, I see that.
- 4 Q. Okay. And are these types of
- 5 reports or scores for your store the type of
- 6 thing that you've ever seen before?
- 7 A. I can tell you I see my retail
- 8 index score. I will focus on complaints in
- 9 regards to team member interactions, but that's
- 10 how I take these surveys.
- So, I mean, I don't -- I don't
- 12 know -- I mean, I don't know where you're going
- 13 with this. But, yes, I look at those scores.
- 14 But the only thing that is important to me with
- 15 these is that I address customer complaints.
- So if I have a customer complaint
- in the pharmacy team member professionalism, I
- 18 will address that with the customer and then
- 19 with my team member.
- 20 So that's how I take these
- 21 customer service scores. I just take them at
- 22 face value, but I address each patient.
- Q. Okay. But you are provided with
- 24 your retail index scores and the areas to focus

- 1 on and those types of things, correct?
- 2 A. I mean, this report says it. I'm
- 3 familiar with my score. The areas for focus, I
- 4 don't -- I don't -- I don't really see those or
- 5 maybe really don't address those so much, as
- 6 much as individualized customer complaints.
- 7 So if those come to me, which come
- 8 to me in a different -- by a different avenue,
- 9 those are important for me to address.
- 10 My score here -- I mean, it's --
- 11 the score is fine. So I don't think I need to
- 12 look any further than that, and I don't.
- Q. Okay. I'm not asking what you do
- 14 with the scores. I'm not asking what you think
- is important or not important about the scores.
- 16 I'm just asking whether or not you
- 17 were told about your scores in the different
- 18 areas of this Rx retail index report.
- 19 A. I am sent my scores. I don't look
- 20 at -- there's no areas for focus sent to me that
- 21 I'm aware of.
- Q. Okay. But you're aware of how you
- 23 scored in the different areas related to
- 24 complaints or time to fill an order or

- 1 professionalism or wait time issues with
- 2 customers, those types of things?
- A. No. I just said I'm aware of my
- 4 retail index score because that is sent to me on
- 5 a weekly basis, along with a number of surveys,
- 6 but I'm not aware of any of those breakdowns
- 7 that you mentioned.
- 8 Q. Okay. Let's go next to -- I lost
- 9 the page numbering. This page ends in Bates
- 10 number 929. At the top it says, "Pharmacy
- 11 Customer Service Scorecard."
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection;
- foundation.
- 14 A. Hold on. I am --
- 15 Q. I've got a different page up. My
- 16 mine ends in 11929 in the same document.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Right.
- 18 Same objection.
- 19 Q. Ms. Mooney, are you looking at a
- 20 page that says, "Pharmacy Customer Service
- 21 Scorecard" at the top and it's a horizontal --
- 22 A. I don't -- I don't know where
- 23 you're at. I have a 11929. In what tab are you
- 24 at? I don't --

```
1
            Q.
                  Same one.
                             Tab --
 2
            Α.
                  16?
 3
            Q.
                  Tab 16, yes.
 4
                  Ending in 11929, I have
            Α.
 5
    "Bencivengo VOC" at the top.
 6
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Yeah, it appears
 7
            there's a number of 11929s, four pages.
 8
                  MR. GADDY: Oh. Sorry, Matt.
 9
            It's an Excel, so it's got the same
10
            Bates number on it over and over again.
11
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Got it. Got it. Got
12
            it. That's going to be tough.
13
                  MR. GADDY: Yeah.
14
                  MR. MAZGAJ: It looks like it's
15
            about, I would say, 20 pages in.
16
            Α.
                  Okay. So I see a bunch of
17
    Pharmacy Customer Service scorecards, but what
18
    am I looking at?
19
                  So I'm looking at the one that's
            Q.
20
    for your particular store, 6377, which is about
21
    the one, two, three, four -- it should be the
22
    fifth page in.
23
            Α.
                  Okay.
24
            Q.
                  I want to make sure we're looking
```

- 1 at the same thing. At the top in red it says,
- 2 "Pharmacy Customer Service Scorecard." Below
- 3 that, it says, "Negative Customer Service
- 4 Incidents."
- Is that what you're looking at?
- 6 A. Right.
- 7 Q. Okay. And then on the left-hand
- 8 side of the page at the top, it says, "Week
- 9 Ending 6/6/2015."
- 10 Correct?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 0. Okay. And then the left -- the
- 13 far left-hand column is Rx number, and about
- 14 two-thirds, three-fourths of the way down the
- page, there's an entry for 6377, which is you,
- 16 right?
- 17 A. Right.
- 18 MR. MAZGAJ: Object to foundation
- and the document.
- Q. Is this a -- do you see or receive
- 21 this pharmacy customer service scorecard?
- 22 A. Yeah, I think these get sent.
- 23 But, I mean, I don't -- like I said, other than
- 24 the number and the fact that the incidents come

- 1 to me separately, I don't really -- I don't
- 2 really look at these.
- Q. Okay. But my question is simply
- 4 whether or not these are sent to you so that you
- 5 have the opportunity to look at them if you'd
- 6 like to.
- 7 A. I mean, I've seen one before, but
- 8 I don't know with what -- how often these are
- 9 sent to me. I don't. I honestly -- they're so
- 10 hard to read. I -- yeah, I've seen them, but I
- don't know when they're sent.
- Q. Okay. And it looks -- if you look
- 13 at the first couple of entries, there's an entry
- 14 for the "Store Segmentation," and it's either
- 15 signature or traditional.
- What's the difference there?
- 17 A. I have no idea.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection;
- 19 foundation.
- Q. Okay. And then it -- there's an
- 21 entry for "PDL," and you told us that Angie was
- 22 your PDL for a period of time, correct?
- A. Yes, Angela was.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.

```
1
                  Okay. And then there's -- it
            Ο.
 2
    looks like in pink at the top, there's entries
    for any negative customer service incidents that
 4
    have occurred during the current week.
 5
                  Do you see that?
 6
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Objection;
 7
            foundation.
 8
            Α.
                  Yes, I can see that.
 9
            0.
                  Okay. And it looks like there's
10
    potential entries for -- you know, the second
11
    one is related to HIPAA privacy issues, correct?
12
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Objection;
13
            foundation.
14
            Α.
                  Okay. Yes.
15
                   There's an entry for pricing for
            Q.
16
    the prescription.
17
                  Do you see that?
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Same objection.
18
19
            A.
                  Yes.
20
            Q.
                  Next to that there's an entry for
21
    any negative customer service incidents
22
    regarding promise time for a prescription.
23
                  Do you see that?
24
                  MR. MAZGAJ: Objection.
```

1 Α. Okay. 2 O. Do you see that? 3 Α. Yes. 4 Okay. If we go down a couple, do Ο. 5 you see towards the end of the pink section, 6 there's an entry for whether or not there were 7 any complaints regarding the wait time for a 8 prescription? 9 Α. Okay. 10 MR. MAZGAJ: Same objection. 11 Q. Do you see that? 12 Α. I do. 13 And then if you go over and look 0. 14 in the blue section, do you see that they 15 have -- it kind of looks like it's the same 16 entries and just asking how many complaints or 17 negative customer service incidents there have 18 been year to date for all of these things, 19 including the pricing issue, the promise time, 20 the wait time for a prescription, and those 21 types of things. 22 Do you see that? MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; 23 24 foundation.

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. And I think you told us earlier
- 3 that one of the things you focus on when you
- 4 receive feedback from corporate, it would be
- 5 issues related to customer complaints, and
- 6 you're wanting to make sure that you're aware of
- 7 these issues and you have the opportunity to
- 8 talk to your team members and the customers
- 9 about any of those issues, right?
- 10 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; misstates
- 11 the testimony.
- 12 A. Yes. As a complaint, yes. I
- mean, they use a different avenue to do that.
- 14 So when I actually receive a complaint, I can
- 15 deal with that.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Mr. Videographer, can
- 17 we get a run time?
- THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 6 hours, 37
- 19 minutes, Counsel.
- MR. MAZGAJ: Thank you.
- 21 BY MR. GADDY:
- 22 Q. Okay. If you keep flipping past
- 23 the pages of pharmacy customer service
- scorecard, you'll get to another spreadsheet

- 1 that starts. And it has two charts, one on --
- 2 two charts on the page, one with a blue heading
- 3 and one with an orange heading.
- 4 MR. MAZGAJ: May I renew my
- 5 objection based on foundation. You
- 6 haven't established that she's ever seen
- any of these documents, and she's here
- 8 in her individual capacity.
- 9 Q. Let me know, Ms. Mooney, when you
- 10 find that next type of chart.
- 11 A. Yes. I see the chart.
- 12 Q. Okay. And, again, I want to look
- 13 at the results for your store. So one, two,
- 14 three, four -- it's the fifth page in.
- 15 A. Right. I see it.
- Q. Okay. And you see that it -- at
- 17 the top of the one that I'm looking at, it says,
- 18 "Comparison 6/29/14 through 6/6/15."
- Do you see that at the top?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. And do you see about three-fourths
- of the way down, there's an entry for store
- 23 6377.
- 24 Do you see that?

- 1 A. Uh-huh. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Do you recognize this
- 3 chart? Is this information that you were
- 4 provided by either your PDL or anybody else at
- 5 Giant Eagle?
- 6 A. Like I said before, I could have
- 7 had this sent to me, but I just look at a -- at
- 8 the score and take it for what it is, a score.
- 9 And then I deal with negative and positive
- 10 complaints separately when they come through via
- 11 e-mail. So, again, I don't really look at
- 12 these.
- Q. Okay. But these are examples of
- 14 the pharmacy customer service index scores that
- 15 you were sent, and then obviously you can
- determine to do whatever you want with it.
- 17 Is that fair?
- 18 A. I can determine that I don't
- 19 really look at them, yes, for that.
- Q. Okay. After you get them, there's
- 21 no requirement from corporate that you do
- 22 anything with them? You've got them. You can
- 23 do with them what you want, correct?
- A. Right. It's a score, a value

- 1 assigned.
- Q. Okay. And if we look at your row
- 3 for 6377 on this particular report, again, it
- 4 has your PDL listed there as Angela. It has the
- 5 count as far as the number of surveys that were
- 6 done. It indicates your overall score at
- 7 78 percent.
- 8 Do you see that? Are you tracking
- 9 with me?
- 10 A. Yes. I'm reading that.
- 11 Q. Okay. And then as far as some of
- 12 the other information that it provides, it has
- 13 an overall -- it has the overall satisfaction
- 14 score of 78 percent out of 104 respondents. And
- then there's a satisfaction score of 75 percent
- 16 as it relates to time to fill a prescription
- 17 from an order based on 102 respondents.
- Do you see that?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection; assumes
- facts not on the face of the document.
- 21 A. I see this. I'm reading this.
- 22 Yes.
- Q. Okay. And what you've told us is
- 24 that you get this information and you see this

- 1 score, but it's not something that you do
- 2 anything with or focus on, fair?
- 3 A. Right. I never even have been
- 4 told of that score. It's not used in my
- 5 practice, so I don't know anything about that.
- 6 Q. Okay. And then the next thing
- 7 that you received is a score of 76 percent on
- 8 the issue of pharmacy team member friendliness
- 9 out of 104 responses.
- 10 Do you see that?
- MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 12 A. Again, I'm -- yes, I'm reading
- 13 that.
- Q. Okay. And, again, these are
- 15 reports and scores that you get on a weekly
- 16 basis, I think you said, and then you either
- 17 disregard --
- 18 A. I didn't say weekly. I don't know
- 19 when I received these, but -- no, I did not say
- weekly basis.
- Q. Okay. I'm sorry.
- Do you know how frequently you get
- 23 your scores and your performance on the customer
- 24 satisfaction surveys?

- 1 A. I -- like I said, I -- the overall
- 2 score gets sent to me weekly. These breakdowns,
- 3 I don't know. And if I have a negative
- 4 complaint, it is sent to me separately, and I
- 5 deal with those on an individual basis.
- 6 Those other scores have -- I mean,
- 7 I've been managing for years, and none of them
- 8 have ever come up to me, so I don't -- I don't
- 9 look at these. So you can take that for what it
- 10 is.
- 11 Q. Okay.
- 12 A. I just see the original score.
- Q. Okay. Well, and we can't really
- 14 say they never came up because we saw one year
- 15 that was one of the factors on which you were
- 16 evaluated on your annual performance review,
- 17 right?
- 18 A. Is the overall score.
- 19 Q. Okay.
- A. Yeah.
- Q. Well, specifically you were
- 22 evaluated on your performance on the time to
- 23 fill from order.
- Do you recall that?

- 1 A. No.
- 2 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- Q. Okay. Would you just defer to the
- 4 evaluation document for whether or not you were
- 5 specifically evaluated on your store's
- 6 performance on the customer satisfaction survey
- 7 on the time to fill from an order?
- 8 MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
- 9 A. I have never -- I have never been
- 10 evaluated on a time to fill. My overall score
- is listed on there. I don't -- I don't know
- 12 anything about a time to fill score being on one
- 13 of my evaluations.
- Q. Okay. Well, I knew I
- 15 didn't make up the weekly thing. So weekly you
- 16 get your overall score. And at some other
- 17 frequency, you get a more detailed report that
- 18 gives you your score in different areas.
- 19 Is that fair?
- 20 A. Sure.
- Q. Okay. And you either look at it
- 22 or you don't. And I guess what you're telling
- 23 us is that you don't really pay it much
- 24 attention.

```
1
                   Is that fair?
 2
            Α.
                  Right.
 3
                   MR. MAZGAJ: Objection to form.
 4
                  And I don't get evaluated on my
            Α.
 5
    time to fill score.
 6
            Q.
                  Okay.
 7
            Α.
                   I have never been evaluated on a
    time to fill score.
8
9
                   MR. GADDY: Thank you, Ms. Mooney.
10
             I don't have any more questions for you
11
             today.
12
                   THE WITNESS: Thank you.
13
                   MR. MAZGAJ: All right. I'm going
14
            to have a little bit of -- a couple
15
            questions, and for the sake of
16
             everyone's Friday afternoon, I think
17
             I'll just jump right into it.
18
19
                   REDIRECT EXAMINATION
20
    BY MR. MAZGAJ:
21
            Q. Ms. Mooney, can you please go to
22
    tab 2, which I believe was marked as Exhibit 9.
23
                  Are you with me?
24
            Α.
                   Yes.
```

- 1 Q. I think you referred to this
- 2 section of the Controlled Substance Dispensing
- 3 Guideline in your testimony, but we didn't walk
- 4 through it, so let's go to page 4 of that
- 5 document. And if you could just read that
- 6 paragraph for me real quick, and we'll talk
- 7 about it, out loud.
- 8 A. Okay. "Giant Eagle supports the
- 9 professional judgment of each pharmacy team
- 10 member. If after performing required due
- 11 diligence and in the exercise of his or her
- 12 professional judgment, a pharmacist determines
- that a prescription should not be filled, Giant
- 14 Eagle will support the decision. No team member
- 15 may try to coerce a Giant Eagle pharmacist to
- 16 fill a prescription that in his or her
- 17 professional judgment and after appropriate
- 18 investigation should not be filled. Any
- 19 coercion will be considered an ethics violation
- and will be reported and disciplined according
- 21 to the Giant Eagle code of ethics."
- 22 Q. Okay. And then just generally,
- 23 has this been your experience while working for
- 24 Giant Eagle?

- 1 A. Yes, completely. I have the full
- 2 support of the company for my expertise as a
- 3 pharmacist. I think it shows in the fact that I
- 4 have worked for Giant Eagle my entire career,
- 5 that they have the same morals, ethics that I
- 6 do, and I wouldn't -- I couldn't morally,
- 7 ethically, legally work for a company that does
- 8 not share those values.
- 9 Q. So as far as values, what do you
- 10 mean by that? What's kind of the core value
- 11 that drives your practice?
- 12 A. Solely, I want to help people. I
- do. I've always been that way. I have a family
- of three girls, and I want to show my girls that
- 15 you're supposed to do the right thing and help
- 16 people. And fortunately I have a job that I can
- 17 do that in, and I can show them how important
- 18 that is for them as they grow.
- 19 Q. And so helping -- and I'm going to
- 20 combine two things here. I think that you
- 21 testified correctly that you assess each
- 22 prescription of each patient individually; is
- 23 that accurate?
- 24 A. I do. Yes.

- Q. Okay.
- 2 A. I take many things into account.
- 3 Q. So when you're helping individual
- 4 people, why is it important to treat each
- 5 patient and each prescription individually?
- 6 A. I'm not a robot. I am a
- 7 professional with a degree, with a license. And
- 8 I think I owe it to every patient to give them
- 9 and give their prescription my full attention
- and my expertise so that they get the
- 11 prescription, the dose that they need, and come
- 12 back for that reason, is to keep them safe.
- Q. Yeah, and so I guess as a general
- 14 matter, you would never fill a prescription that
- 15 you didn't think was safe?
- 16 A. Never.
- 17 Q. Okay. And another word that you
- 18 said in there was "license." Is it my -- is it
- 19 correct that any individual prescribing a
- 20 prescription, especially an opioid, must have a
- 21 license to do so?
- 22 A. Yes. They would need a license to
- 23 do so.
- Q. Okay. So you only distribute --

- 1 or dispense opioid medications that are written
- 2 by someone who is licensed to do so?
- A. Correct.
- 4 Q. And that goes back to the DEA
- 5 number being required, and you're checking to
- 6 make sure that they are a licensed and active
- 7 medical professional; is that correct?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Okay. So back to Exhibit 9 again.
- 10 So we go through, and you talked about
- 11 performing due diligence. You have the support
- 12 of Giant Eagle.
- The next part is about, "No team
- 14 member may coerce a Giant Eagle pharmacist to
- 15 fill a prescription that in his or her
- 16 professional judgment and after appropriate
- 17 investigation should not be filled."
- 18 Has anyone ever coerced you into
- 19 filling a prescription that you didn't think was
- 20 appropriate?
- 21 A. No.
- Q. Now, if a customer comes in and
- 23 complains about you not filling an opioid
- 24 prescription, does that change your evaluation

- 1 of an individual prescription?
- 2 A. No. No. They --
- 3 Q. How do you treat -- we just went
- 4 over for a while the customer surveys. We --
- 5 you touched on it a little bit, that you would
- 6 address individualized negative -- or negative
- 7 reports.
- 8 Can you walk us through how that
- 9 might look?
- 10 A. If a negative or customer
- 11 complaint comes into the pharmacy, it would come
- 12 through as an e-mail with -- from a customer
- 13 care agent, someone -- like a 1-800 number that
- 14 they would call and put a complaint in. They
- document that complaint and then send it to the
- 16 pharmacy with the patient's info.
- So then I can read through the
- 18 complaint, associate what's going on to that
- 19 complaint, and then deal with -- deal with that
- 20 complaint, calling the customer back, seeing if
- 21 we can make something right, re-teaching to
- 22 employees.
- Q. So I take it that you take
- 24 customer complaints very seriously; is that

1 true? 2 Α. I do. Yes. 3 Q. But would a customer complaint 4 ever change your professional judgment and cause 5 you to change a decision on an opiate 6 prescription? 7 Α. No. 8 Q. Okay. 9 Α. No. We talked -- or you talked a bit 10 Q. 11 today about your bonus. I want to talk about 12 that briefly. And I guess the financials of 13 Giant Eagle in general. 14 Has anyone ever told you, Emily 15 Mooney, that the Painesville pharmacy needs to 16 make more money? 17 Α. Never. 18 Have you been told to -- well, let Q. 19 me do it this way. Have you been told that you 20 need to sell more scripts? 21 Α. Never.

How would you do that if -- even

Golkow Litigation Services

Ο.

if they told you you had to sell more

prescriptions, how do you do that? Do you have

22

23

24

- 1 a marketing budget?
- A. No, I do not. I don't know how to
- 3 do that. In those reports -- or for my review
- 4 at the end of the year, my PDL will give me that
- 5 information to fill in on my report. But for
- 6 the most part, I don't know, and I'm not
- 7 involved in that portion. I'm given a number,
- 8 and that's what I put into my report.
- 9 Q. Right.
- 10 A. And that's the extent of it.
- 11 Q. So the insinuation earlier seemed
- 12 to be that in order to fill more prescriptions,
- 13 you would have to -- or you could be motivated
- 14 to fill more prescriptions by ignoring red flags
- or filling improper prescriptions.
- Does that -- is that something
- 17 that you've ever seen at Giant Eagle?
- 18 MR. GADDY: Objection to form.
- 19 A. No, I've never -- I've never seen
- 20 that. I've never been asked to fill more, and
- 21 I've never been told to fill something that I
- 22 did not feel comfortable in filling, so ...
- Q. Okay. So I didn't want to use the
- 24 document, but please go to tab 17. And I won't

- 1 go through all of these, but this was marked as
- 2 Exhibit 5.
- 3 And you recall reviewing the Giant
- 4 Eagle Bonus 2015 Pharmacy document with counsel
- 5 earlier?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. So before we get into that,
- 8 do you know how much your bonus is?
- 9 A. It's roughly about \$6,000 a year,
- 10 give or take, and depending on the year.
- 11 Q. Okay. And let me just ask you
- 12 point-blank whether you would do anything to
- 13 jeopardize your license for that amount of
- money?
- 15 A. Absolutely not. I would not.
- Q. Would you -- would you fill
- 17 illegitimate prescriptions in order to receive
- 18 approximately \$6,000 a year?
- 19 A. No, I would not.
- Q. And how about this: If Giant
- 21 Eagle found out that you were filling
- 22 illegitimate prescriptions, what would they do?
- MR. GADDY: Objection to form.
- A. They would terminate my

- 1 employment.
- Q. Okay. So on this Exhibit 5, Giant
- 3 Eagle's Bonus 2015 Pharmacy, there's only one
- 4 take-home that I want to try and figure out.
- Is the bonus available under this
- 6 policy unlimited?
- 7 A. No. I think it caps out at a
- 8 certain amount.
- 9 Q. Okay. Right. So there isn't --
- 10 it isn't an unlimited amount of bonus that you
- 11 can receive. There is a small percentage of
- 12 your overall salary that is available even if
- 13 you hit these metrics; is that right?
- 14 A. Right. That's my understanding.
- Q. Okay. Let's see. Let's go to
- 16 tab 6.
- 17 Are you with me?
- 18 A. Uh-huh.
- 19 Q. I believe this is Exhibit 1.
- Have you ever seen this document
- 21 before?
- A. No, I have not.
- 23 Q. So do you know when it was
- 24 published or disseminated?

1 No, I do not. Α. 2 O. Okay. Go to tab 7, please. 3 Α. Okay. 4 I have this down as Exhibit 8. Ο. 5 Have you seen this document 6 before? 7 Α. No, I have not. 8 Do you know when it was published Q. 9 or disseminated? 10 No, I do not. Α. 11 MR. MAZGAJ: Okay. That's all I 12 have. 13 Thank you, Ms. Mooney. 14 15 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 16 BY MR. GADDY: 17 Ms. Mooney, real quick. Your 0. 18 counsel asked you about the fact that all the 19 prescriptions for opiates that are presented to 20 you have been written by a licensed physician. 21 Do you recall that? 22 Α. Yes, I do. 23 Q. Okay. Despite the fact that 24 you're presented with prescriptions written by

```
licensed doctors, you've still had the occasion
 1
    to determine that some of those prescriptions
 2
    were not appropriate to be filled, and you have,
    in fact, refused to fill some of those
 4
 5
    prescriptions on occasion, correct?
                   Yes, for reasons talked about
 6
            Α.
 7
    earlier. Yes. There's still prescriptions that
    I wouldn't fill.
8
 9
                   MR. GADDY: Thank you, Ms. Mooney.
10
            That's all I have.
11
                   THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record,
12
            6:07 p.m.
13
                   (Signature reserved.)
14
15
               Thereupon, at 6:07 p.m., on Friday,
16
    April 16, 2021, the deposition was concluded.
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
```

1	CERTIFICATION
2	
3	I, Carol A. Kirk, Registered Merit Reporter and
4	Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that
5	prior to the commencement of the examination,
6	EMILY MOONEY was duly remotely sworn by me to testify
7	to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the
8	truth.
9	I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that the foregoing is a
10	verbatim transcript of the testimony as taken
11	stenographically by me at the time, place, and on the
12	date hereinbefore set forth, to the best of my
13	ability.
14	I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither a
15	relative nor an employee nor attorney nor counsel of
16	any of the parties to this action, and that I am
17	neither a relative nor employee of such attorney or
18	counsel, and that I am not financially interested in
19	the action.
20	
21	
22	Carol a Kirk
	Carol A. Kirk, RMR, CSR
23	Notary Public
	Dated: April 21, 2021
24	

1	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET
2	
3	
4	Case Caption: National Prescription Opiate Litigation
	County of Lake, Ohio v. Purdue
5	County of Trumbull, Ohio v. Purdue
6	
7	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY
8	
9	I declare under penalty of perjury that I
10	have read the entire transcript of my deposition taken
11	in the captioned matter or the same has been read to
12	me, and the same is true and accurate, save and except
13	for changes and/or corrections, if any, as indicated
14	by me on the DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET hereof, with the
15	understanding that I offer these changes as if still
16	under oath.
17	
18	
	EMILY MOONEY
19	
20	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO
21	before me this day
22	of, A.D. 20
23	
	
24	Notary Public

1	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET
2	Page NoLine NoChange to:
3	
4	Reason for change:
5	Page NoLine NoChange to:
6	
7	Reason for change:
8	Page NoLine NoChange to:
9	
10	Reason for change:
11	Page NoLine NoChange to:
12	
13	Reason for change:
14	Page NoLine NoChange to:
15	
16	Reason for change:
17	Page NoLine NoChange to:
18	
19	Reason for change:
20	Page NoLine NoChange to:
21	
22	Reason for change:
23	
	SIGNATUREDATE:
24	EMILY MOONEY

1	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET
2	Page NoLine NoChange to:
3	
4	Reason for change:
5	Page NoLine NoChange to:
6	
7	Reason for change:
8	Page NoLine NoChange to:
9	
10	Reason for change:
11	Page NoLine NoChange to:
12	
13	Reason for change:
14	Page NoLine NoChange to:
15	
16	Reason for change:
17	Page NoLine NoChange to:
18	
19	Reason for change:
20	Page NoLine NoChange to:
21	Peagon for ghange:
23	Reason for change:
23	SIGNATUREDATE:
24	EMILY MOONEY